

K-STATE at rv/23 MISSISSIPPI STATE

Sept. 14, 2019 • Davis Wade Stadium • Starkville, Miss.

KANSAS STATE WILDCATS



2-0, 0-0 Big 12

MISSISSIPPI STATE BULLDOGS



2-0. 0-0 SEC

▼ THE BASICS

Record	. 2-0 (0-0 Big 12)
Ranking (AP/Coache	es)nr/nr
Last Game	Sept. 7, 2019
Defeated Boy	wling Green, 52-0
Coach	Chris Klieman
Career Record.	74-13 (7th)
Record at K-Sta	nte2-0 (1st)

Record	2-0 (0-0 SEC)
Ranking (AP/Coache	s) rv/23
Last Game	Sept. 7, 2019
Defeated South	nern Miss, 38-15
Coach	Joe Moorhead
Career Record	48-18 (6th)
Record at MSU.	10-5 (2nd)

▼ STATISTICAL LEADERS

RushingJames Gilbert 26 att, 218 yds, 3 TD
PassingSkylar Thompson
26-35, 363 yds, 3 TD, 0 INT
Receiving Malik Knowles
8 rec, 125 yds, 2 TD
TacklingDa'Quan Patton
7 tackles
SacksDaniel Green
1 sack
InterceptionsA.J. Parker
1 interception

Rushing Kylin Hill
41 att, 320 yds, 2 TD
PassingTommy Stevens
29-40, 341 yds, 4 TD, 0 INT
ReceivingOsirus Mitchell
8 rec, 134 yds, 2 TD
TacklingJ. Landrews
15 tackles
SacksThree Players
1.0 sacks
InterceptionsThree Players
1 interception

▼ INSIDE THE SERIES

Overall	1-2
In Manhattan	1-1
In Starkville	0-1
Current Streak	Lost 1
Longest Win Streak	1

Most K-State Pts 21 (1	977)
Most MSU Pts31 (2	018)
3 Points or Less	. 1-0
7 Points or Less	. 1-1
Biggest Win21-24 (1977 FMSU F	orfeit1)

▼ ON THE AIR

TELEVISION

ESPN

Bob Wischusen (Play-by-Play) Dan Orlovsky (Analyst) Allison Williams (Sidelines)



RADIO

K-State Sports Network

Wyatt Thompson (Play-by-Play) Stan Weber (Analyst) Matt Walters (Sidelines)



SATELLITE RADIO

Sirius Channel 119 XM Channel 199 Internet Channel 953



▼ FOLLOW K-STATE ATHLETICS







K-STATE FACES BIG ROAD TEST AT MISSISSIPPI STATE

Following a 52-0 shutout of Bowling Green, K-State will hit the road for the first time in 2019 as the Wildcats travel to Starkville to face 23rd-ranked Mississippi State on Saturday. The game will kick at 11 a.m., and be shown nationally on ESPN with **Bob Wischusen** (play-by-play), **Dan Orlovsky** (analyst) and **Allison Williams** (sidelines) on the call.

The game can be heard across the 39-station K-State Sports Network with Wyatt Thompson (play-by-play), former K-State quarterback Stan Weber (analyst) and Matt Walters (sidelines) calling the action. The game will also be on Sirius channel 119, XM Channel 199 and in addition to the Tuneln app. Live stats are available at k-statesports. com, and Twitter updates (@KStateFB) will also be a part of the coverage.

A LOOK AT K-STATE

- K-State has opened the Chris Klieman era with two convincing victories, a 49-14 win over Nicholls and a 52-0 shutout of Bowling Green, its first shutout since 2005.
- K-State has rushed for 694 games in its first two games, the first time since at least 1965 that the Cats have opened the season with two 300-yard rushing games.
- With 521 yards against Bowling Green, K-State has also eclipsed the 500-yard total offense mark for the first two games of a season for the first time ever.
- The Cats held the ball for 42:52 against Bowling Green
 – the highest TOP by a Wildcat team since at least 1988

 while they lead the nation in that department at 42:00.
- Five different running backs have recorded touchdowns this year including three by **James Gilbert** and the backs has accounted for nine scores this year after the position group had only 13 a year ago.
- The rushing attack has an experienced offensive line in front of it as there are five seniors in the starting rotation led by 40-game starter **Scott Frantz** followed by right guard **Tyler Mitchell** (32) and center **Adam Holtorf** (27).
- Quarterback **Skylar Thompson** has shined so far this season, going 26-of-35 for 363 yards and three scores through the air, in addition to 56 yards and a score on six carries.
- At receiver, **Malik Knowles** has led the way with eight catches for 125 yards and two scores.
- Much like its counterpart on offense, the defensive line is stacked with a two-deep of veteran players, headlined by senior tackle **Trey Dishon**, senior end **Reggie Walker** and sophomore end **Wyatt Hubert**, the latter coming off Freshman All-America honors in 2018.
- Linebacker returns the team's leading tackler from a year ago in **Da'Quan Patton**, and he paces the squad with seven tackles this year. As a whole, K-State has defended against only 85 plays (42.5 per game).
- The kicker and punter spots are held down by players who were phenomenal in 2018 as kicker **Blake Lynch** is back after making 87.5-percent of his field goals last year, while punter **Devin Anctil** held a 43.6-yard average in 2018.

▼ 2019 SCHEDULE DATE AP/C OPPONENT (TV) TIME (CT) Aug. 31 NICHOLLS (Big 12 Now on ESPN+) W, 49-14 Sept. 7 **BOWLING GREEN (FSN)** W. 52-0 Sept. 14 at rv/23 Mississippi State (ESPN) 11 a.m. Sept. 28 at rv/rv Oklahoma State* TBA **BAYLOR*** Oct. 5 TBA Oct. 19 rv/rv TCU* TBA Oct. 26 5/4 OKLAHOMA* **TBA** Nov. 2 at Kansas* TBA Nov. 9 at 12/13 Texas* TBA **WEST VIRGINIA* TBA** Nov. 16 at Texas Tech* Nov. 23 TBA Nov. 30 rv/rv IOWA STATE* TBA

▼ A K-STATE WIN WOULD...

- Be the first victory over a non-conference Power Five team on the road since a 28-24 triumph at Miami in 2011.
- Be K-State's first regular-season win over an SEC team since 1982 (Kentucky).
- Represent K-State's first non-conference road win since 2015 (UTSA).
- Be the first road win over a team that was in the SEC when the game was played. K-State is currently 0-11 in such games.
- Move Chris Klieman to 3-0 as head coach of the Wildcats, marking the fourth time in school history a new coach has won his first three games.
- Give Chris Klieman his 24th-straight win as a head coach.

▼ WHERE TO FIND...

Media Information	2
Team Notes	3-4
Offensive Notes	4-5
Defensive Notes	5-6
Special Teams Notes	6
Opponent Breakdown	7
Last Time vs. Mississippi State	8
Career Stats vs. Mississippi State	9
2019 Opponent Tracker	10
Head Coach Chris Klieman	11-12
Assistant Coaches	13
Roster/Pronunciations	14-15
Depth Chart	16
Depth Chart Notes	17-19
Select Player Bios	20-25
Team Statistics	26-27
Game-by-Game Offensive Statistics	28
Defensive Statistics	29
Game-by-Game Defensive Statistics	30
Game-by-Game Summaries/Starters	31
Scoring Drives/Drive Analysis	32
Long Plays/Third Downs/Red Zone	33
Superlatives	34
Game Recaps	35-36
Last Time	37-41
Records Watch	42



MEDIA SCHEDULE - MISSISSIPPI STATE

MONDAY

TUESDAY 10 WEDNESDAY 11

THURSDAY

FRIDAY

SATURDAY Game 3

SUNDAY

15

Big 12 Teleconference 10:30 a.m. - Chris Klieman Media Luncheon 12 p.m. - Lunch 12:30 p.m. - Chris Klieman 1 p.m. - Players

FTP Information

Coach Kliemen's press conference will be uploaded to the K-State FTP site at approximately 2 p.m. Contact Ryan Lackey for access.

Assistant Coach and Player Availability

 $1 \; \text{p.m.} - \text{Players who were}$ not available on Tuesday

2 p.m. - Four Assistant Coaches (Non-Coordinators)

Coordinator Media Availability $2\ p.m.-Coordinators$

FTP Information

Both coordinator media sessions will be uploaded to the K-State FTP site at approximately

No Media Availability Travel to Starkville Miss

K-State at Mississippi State 11 a.m. **ESPN**

Davis Wade Stadium Starkville, Miss.

Postgame Coach Klieman and players in visiting media area

No Media Availability

K-State's game notes for the Oklahoma State game will be available on Monday, September 23 at 12 p.m.

▼ ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS



RYAN LACKEY **Director of Football Communications** Primary Contact/Assistant & Players Requests .785-587-7865 Email .rlackey@kstatesports.com Twitter. .. @rlackey84



KENNY LANNOU **Executive Associate A.D./Communications** Coach Klieman Requests

Cell. 785-587-7967 Email. .klannou@kstatesports.com Twitter .@KennyLannou



BO SAVAGE DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL CREATIVE MEDIA

bsavage@kstatesports.com Email Twitter. @savagelife 19



EMILY STARKEY FOOTBALL CREATIVE SPECIALIST

Email. estarkev@kstatesports.com Twitter. @estarkevphoto



MARY GORMAN ADMINISTRATIVE ASST/COMMUNICATIONS Credentials

Office 785-532-6735 Fmail mgorman@kstatesports.com

CREDENTIALS

Media outlets interested in covering Kansas State football on either a season or individual-game basis are requested to submit all applications for credentials through the K-State Athletics Communications football credential application website, located at www.k-statesports.com/media. K-State is unable to process written requests for football credentials. Please be sure and review the department's credential policies on page 225 of the 2019 K-State Football Media Guide.

Due to inconsistent mail delivery service on tight deadlines, media passes may not be mailed in some instances. If this is the case, passes may be picked up at a location to be determined by the K-State Athletics Communications Office. Individuals picking up credentials will be required to furnish positive identification.

Admission to the press level is for working media only. Only those media with official K-State credentials will be admitted. Friends, spouses, children under the age of 16 and non-workers are not welcome in the press area.

WEEKLY MEDIA AVAILABILITY

Tuesdays: Head coach Chris Klieman hosts a weekly news conference in the Steel & Pipe Team Theatre of the Vanier Family Football Complex. Lunch will be served at noon followed by Klieman's press conference at 12:30 p.m. Requested players are available from 1 p.m., to 2 p.m. Player requests must be submitted to Ryan Lackey by 12 p.m., on Mondays.

Wednesdays: Players who are requested and not available on Tuesdays due to scheduling conflicts will be made available on Wednesday from 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., in the Steel & Pipe Team Theatre of the Vanier Family Football Complex. Additionally, four non-coordinator assistant coaches (two on offense, two on defense) will be available for a 15-minute breakout session beginning at 2 p.m.

Thursdays: Offensive coordinator Courtney Messingham and defensive coordinator Scottie Hazelton will hold interviews for 10 minutes apiece beginning at 2 p.m. These will also take place in the Steel & Pipe Team Theatre at the Vanier Family Football Complex

PRESS CONFERENCE VIDEO

Broadcast-quality video files for television newscasts of press conferences on Tuesday and Thursday will available for download in the afternoons on those respective days. Please contact Ryan Lackey for FTP access instructions.

POSTGAME INTERVIEWS

K-State's locker room is closed. Media will be asked to submit a list of player requests to Ryan Lackey at the start of the fourth quarter. During home games, Coach Klieman will address the media in the Steel & Pipe Team Theatre on the third floor of the Vanier Family Football Complex, followed by the requested players. To get to the theater, proceed to the concourse and walk toward the Vanier Family Football Complex. Enter the first set of double doors and take an immediate left into the theater. On the road, these interviews will take place either in the designated visiting interview area or outside the visiting locker room.

WEEKLY BIG 12 TELECONFERENCE

The weekly Big 12 Coaches Teleconference is held each Monday morning throughout the season. If you wish to participate, please email joni@big12sports.com with your name, affiliation and phone number to obtain the media dial-in number. The number will not be distributed over the phone.

Tom Herman, Texas
Les Miles, Kansas
Lincoln Riley, Oklahoma
Mike Gundy, Oklahoma State
Chris Klieman, K-State
Neal Brown, West Virginia
Matt Wells, Texas Tech
Matt Rhule, Baylor
Matt Campbell, Iowa State
Gary Patterson, TCU

BIG 12 NOW ON ESPN+

In the spring of 2019, the Big 12 Conference and ESPN agreed to significantly expand





their existing rights agreement, which runs through 2024-25. Under the expanded agreement, hundreds of additional Big 12 sports events annually will be distributed on the Big 12 Now on ESPN+ digital platform. For more information, visit www. kstatesports.com/Big12Now.

CHRIS KLIEMAN TV SHOW

Featuring the head coach of the Wildcats with the Voice of the Wildcats Wyatt Thompson, the Chris Klieman TV Show recaps the last game for the Wildcats and looks ahead to the coming week. The show will be available Mondays on Big 12 Now on ESPN+, YUR-View Kansas on Mondays at 7 p.m., and on Charter in Kansas City.

CHRIS KLIEMAN RADIO SHOW

Featuring the head coach of the Wildcats with the Voice of the Wildcats Wyatt Thompson, the Chris Klieman Radio Show recaps the last game for the Wildcats and looks ahead to the coming week, while also taking calls in front of a live audience at Powercat Sports Grill in Manhattan. The show will be held every Thursday during the season from 7-8 p.m., with the exception of October 10 and Thanksgiving (November 28). The show will be available on many of the K-State Sports Network affiliates.

2019 RADIO AFFILIATES

MARKET	CALL LETTERS	
Beloit	KVSV	1190 AM/105.5 FM
		95.3 FM
		100.9 FM
Coffeyville	KGGF	690 AM
Colby/Goodland	KRDQ	100.3 FM
Concordia	KNCK	1390 AM/94.9 FM
Dodge City	KAHE	95.5 FM
Emporia	KV0E	101.7 FM
Great Bend	KZRS	107.9 FM
Hays/Ness City	KKDT	93.5 FM
Hiawatha	KNZA	103.9 FM
Hutchinson/Wichita	KHMY	93.1 FM
Junction City	KJCK	1420 AM
Kansas City	KCSP	610 AM
		1470 AM
Manhattan	KMAN	.1350 AM/93.3 and 93.7 FM
Manhattan	KMKF	101.5 FM
Marysville	KNDY	1570 AM/94.1 FM
Medicine Lodge	KQZQ	98.3 FM
Norton	KQNK	1530 AM
		106.7 FM
Phillipsburg	KKAN	1490 AM
Phillipsburg	KQMA	92.5 FM
Russell	KRSL	990 AM/98.1 FM
		1150 AM
Scott City	KSKL	94.5 FM
		92.1 FM
Topeka	WIBW	580 AM/104.9 FM
Topeka	WIBW	94.5 FM
		92.3 FM
Winfield/Wichita	KWLS	107.9 FM



A NEW ERA

- The new era of K-State Football under **Chris Klieman** has opened with two wins.
- Klieman, who was named the 35th head coach in school history on December 10, 2018, became the seventh coach in K-State history to win their first two games.
- Additionally, Klieman-led teams have won a streak of 23-straight games as the last loss was when his North Dakota State team suffered a 33-21 setback at South Dakota State on November 4, 2017.

NON-CONFERENCE NOTABLES

- Since 1990, K-State holds an 88-16 (.847) record in regular-season non-conference games overall, which includes a 76-7 (.916) mark at home.
- During those 29 years, the Wildcats have had perfect regular season non-conference ledgers 15 times and unblemished marks at home on 22 occasions.

ONE OF THE BIG 12'S BEST

- Kansas State ranks third all-time in Big 12 wins since the league's inception in 1996 with 113, trailing only Oklahoma and Texas.
- The Wildcats also rank third in the conference in winning percentage since round-robin play began in 2011. They sit at .611 (44-28), trailing only Oklahoma (.819; 59-13) and Oklahoma State (.653; 47-25).

Rk. School Wins 1. Oklahoma 145 2. Texas 130 3. K-State 113 4. Oklahoma State 102 5. Texas Tech 995

TEAM LEADERS

- Kansas State announced that seven players were voted team captains for the 2019 season.
- The list includes Skylar Thompson, Trey Dishon, Denzel Goolsby, Wyatt Hubert, Dalton Schoen, Reggie Walker and Adam Holtorf.
- Each are serving as full-time captains for the first time.
- Hubert is just the eighth sophomore in program history to be named a captain. He is joined on that list by Mark Simoneau (1997), Terry Pierce (2001), Josh Freeman (2007), Alex Hrebec (2009), current K-State QB coach Collin Klein (2010), B.J. Finney (2012) and Dalton Risner (2016).

NO. 200

- Bill Snyder Family Stadium is entering its 52nd year in 2019, and K-State hit a milestone win in the facility against Nicholls and holds a 201-116-3 (.633) all-time record.
- The record has been even better since 1990 as K-State holds a 155-40-1 (.793) mark when playing at home, including a 76-6 (.927) mark in non-conference games.

A WINNING HISTORY

- A proven winner with a championship history, Chris Klieman came to Manhattan after capping his five-year stint as head coach at North Dakota State by winning his fourth national championship in 2018.
- Klieman guided the 2018 Bison to a perfect 15-0 record, making NDSU just the fifth team in FCS history to go undefeated and untied on the way to a national championship.

- A native of Waterloo, lowa, Klieman has a career record of 74-13 (.851), as he went 69-6 in his five seasons at North Dakota State, 3-7 in one year as the head coach at Division III Loras College in 2005 and 2-0 so far at K-State.
- Klieman's overall winning percentage ranks fourth among all active NCAA coaches regardless of division and tops among active FBS coaches.

Rk. Coach Current School Perc. 1. Vince Kehres Mount Union (D3) .944 2. Jeff Devanney Trinity (D3) .858 3. Pete Fredenburg Mary Hardin-Baylor (D3) .852

Kansas State

Deleware Valley (D3)

851

.845

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Chris Klieman

Duke Greco

- Chris Klieman ended his tenure at North Dakota State on a high note as he guided the 2018 Bison to a 38-24 victory over Eastern Washington in the FCS National Championship.
- Klieman captured his fourth national title as a head coach, also claiming the top spot in 2014, 2015 and 2017.
- With the win, Klieman tied **Jim Tressel** for the most FCS national championships by a head coach.

▼ MOST FCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Rk.	Coach	School	Titles
T1.	Chris Klieman	North Dakota State	4
	Jim Tressel	Youngstown State	4
T3.	Craig Bohl	North Dakota State	3
	Jerry Moore	Appalachian State	3
	Erk Russell	Gerogia Southern	3

TOUGH SCHEDULE

- Once again, K-State will face a difficult schedule as, combined with nine Big 12 games, the Wildcats also go on the road to face SEC foe and 23-ranked Mississippi State.
- Of the Wildcats' 11 FBS opponents, six are ranked or receiving votes, while K-State faced one of the top FCS teams in Nicholls, which was ranked 11th in the Preseason FCS Coaches Poll.
- Additionally, in a year when every team in the nation has at least two bye weeks, the Wildcats have their second and final bye on October 12.
- K-State is one of just three Power Five teams, joined by TCU and Northwestern, to play each of the final seven weeks of 2019.

YOUNG PUPS

- K-State's roster features 60 total freshmen (true and redshirt), which equates to 47.2 percent of its total squad.
- The 60 freshmen are the eighth most in the nation.
- The Wildcats played 20 total freshmen (combined true and redshirt) in their season opener, which ranked seventh in the nation.
- Last week against Bowling Green, the Wildcats played 32 freshmen.

▼ MOST TOTAL FRESHMEN

Rk.	School	True	Redshirt	Total
1.	Nebraska	47	31	78
2.	UCLA	43	21	64
T3.	Coastal Carolina	39	24	63
	lowa	36	27	63
	Virginia	38	25	63
	Virignia Tech	37	26	63
7.	Oklahoma State	31	31	62
8.	K-State	32	28	60

▼ WILDCATS WHEN...

Overall	2-0
Big 12	0-0
Non-conference record	1-0
Home	2-0
Away	0-0
Neutral	0-0
Current streak	Won 2
Current home streak	Won 5
Current road streak	Lost 5
Last win	52-0 vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19)
Last loss	42-38 at Iowa State (11/24/18)
D.	1.0

Night game

1-0

IV game	2-0
ESPN	0-0
ESPN2	0-0
ESPN3	0-0
ESPNU	0-0
Big 12 Now on ESPN+	1-0
F0X	0-0
FS1	0-0
FSN	1-0
August	1-0
September	1-0
October	0-0
November	0-0
vs. top-25 teams	0-0
vs. non-ranked teams	1-0
vs. FCS	1-0
On artificial surface	2-0
On natural grass	0-0
Scoring first	2-0

Opponent scores first	0-0
Leading after 1st quarter	2-0
Behind after 1st quarter	0-0
Tied after 1st quarter	0-0
Leading at halftime	
Behind at halftime	0-0
Tied at halftime	0-0
Leading after 3rd quarter	2-0
Behind after 3rd quarter	0-0
Tied after 3rd quarter	0-0
Overtime	0-0
Scoring 20 points or less	0-0

Allowing 21 points or less	2-0
Allowing 10 points or less	1-0
With 100-yard rusher	2-0
Allow 100-yard rusher	0-0
With 300-yard passer	0-0
Allow 300-yard passer	0-0
Outgain opponent	2-0
Total offense + 400 yards	2-0

Allow + 400 yards total offense.....

Scoring 20+ points.....

Scoring 30+ points...

No turnovers	1-0
Less than three turnovers	1-0
Three or more turnovers	0-0
No takeaways	0-0
Three or more takeaways	0-0
Fewer turnovers gained	0-0
Equal turnovers gained	1-0
More turnovers gained	1-0
Control time of possession	2-0

Opponent controls time of possession.....

Possession time equal



▼ NATIONAL RANKINGS Associated Press Top 25 (Week 3) 1. Clemson (56)......2-0 1544 1489 2. Alabama (6)......2-0 3. Georgia2-0 1385 4. LSU......2-0 1336 5. Oklahoma2-0 1315 6. Ohio State......2-0 1291 7. Notre Dame1-0 1072 8. Auburn.....2-0 1056 9. Florida2-0 997 10. Michigan......2-0 936 11. Utah2-0 12. Texas.....1-1 877 13. Penn State2-0 781 14. Wisconsin......2-0 714 677 16. Texas A&M......1-1 643 17. UCF2-0 544 18. Michigan State......2-0 495 473 19. lowa2-0 20. Washington State.....2-0 343 21. Maryland2-0 207 22. Boise State2-0 164 23. Washington......1-1 161 24. USC2-0 137 25. Virginia2-0

OTHER BIG 12 RECEIVING VOTES:

Iowa State 96, TCU 66, Oklahoma State 20.

Amway Coaches' Poll (Week 3)

Alliway Coaciics I oli (Week 3)	
1. Clemson (60)2-0	1572
2. Alabama (3)2-0	1513
3. Georgia2-0	1415
4. Oklahoma2-0	1362
5. LSU2-0	1314
6. Ohio State2-0	1309
7. Notre Dame1-0	1118
8. Florida2-0	1064
9. Auburn2-0	993
10. Michigan2-0	945
11. Penn State2-0	868
12. Utah2-0	839
13. Texas1-1	823
14. Wisconsin2-0	739
15. Texas A&M1-1	668
16. UCF2-0	584
17. Oregon1-1	568
18. lowa2-0	496
19. Michigan State2-0	446
20. Washington State2-0	418
21. Washington1-1	314
22. Boise State2-0	214
23. Mississippi State2-0	134
24. USC2-0	120
25. Maryland2-0	109

OTHER BIG 12 RECEIVING VOTES:

Iowa State 48, Oklahoma State 45, TCU 28.

THE LAST TIME KANSAS STATE WAS...

Ranked: 9/10/2017 (18th, AP; 18th, Coaches)
Not Ranked but Received Votes in AP Poll: 9/4/2018
Not Ranked but Received Votes in Coaches' Poll: 9/4/2018

▼ REDSHIRT TR	ACKER (TRUE FR	ESHMEN ONLY)			
Player (Gms)	Game 1	Game 2	Game 3	Game 4	Game 5
Levi Archer (2)	Nicholls	Bowling Green			
Jax Dineen (2)	Nicholls	Bowling Green			
Joshua Youngblood (2)	Nicholls	Bowling Green			
Cooper Beebe (1)	Bowling Green	-			
Khalid Duke (1)	Bowling Green				
Joe Ervin (1)	Bowling Green				
Chris Herron (1)	Bowling Green				
Will Jones II (1)	Bowling Green				
Tyrone Lewis (1)	Bowling Green				
Logan Wilson (1)	Bowling Green				
Jacardia Wright (1)	Bowling Green				
* Started Game					

TRACKING THE REDSHIRTS

- Three true freshmen played in the season opener in linebacker Levi Archer, fullback Jax Dineen and wide receiver Joshua Youngblood each saw extensive action.
- Last week, a total of 88 players played in the win over Bowling Green, including a total of 11 true freshmen, eight of which saw their first action of the season.

THESE CATS ARE SMART

- Kansas State has been one of the top teams in the Big 12 in terms of performance in the classroom as the Wildcats lead the league with 135 All-Big 12 honors over the last five seasons.
- The Wildcats have 29 more than the next closest team, Oklahoma State (106), and the Wildcats and Cowboys are the only two programs to top 100 academic all-conference honors since 2014.
- Additionally, Kansas State is tied for first in the nation with SMU by having 21 graduates on its current roster.

CATS TOPS IN NON-OFFENSIVE TDs

- K-State is the nation's best in non-offensive touchdowns over the last 20-plus seasons as it has 113 since 1999, eight more than the next closest team.
- Entering the season, the Wildcats were averaging 5.6 non-offensive touchdowns per year since 1999, while the yearly average for the other 105 teams to play FBS football since 1999 was 3.3.
- Kansas State's average is boosted by the fact that it has at least five non-offensive touchdowns in six of the last eight years.
- This year's first non-offensive touchdown was a 25-yard fumble return by **Jonathan Alexander** last week against Nicholls.

▼ NON-OFFENSIVE TDs SINCE 1999

		Non-Offensive
Rk.	School	TDs
1.	K-State	113
2.	Virginia Tech	105
T3.	Alabama	100
	Texas	100

OFFENSIVE NOTES CONTROLLING THE TEMPO

- K-State has showcased a balanced offense in the opening two games, highlighted by a 347.0-yard average on the ground to lead the Big 12 and rank third nationally.
- The Wildcats' 573 yards of total offense against Nicholls tied for the seventh most in school history and were the most ever in a season opener.
- With 521 yards against Bowling Green, K-State eclipsed the 500-yard total offense mark in the first two games of a season for the first time ever.

- The Wildcats' 547.0-yard average through two games ranks 11th in the nation.
- Also, the Cats possessed the ball for a total of 41:09 against Nicholls, the most in the nation in the opening weekend.
- They followed that up with 42:52 against Bowling Green, which is the most by the Wildcats since at least 1988, ranked eighth in Big 12 history and was the most by a Big 12 team since 2011.
- K-State enters the week atop the national rankings with a 42:00 average time of possession.

CONVERT AT A HIGH RATE

- K-State has converted on 19-of-28 third downs through two games, a figure that ranks third nationally.
- In the opener, K-State converted on 10-of-12 third downs (.833) and that mark was not only the highest in week one of the college football season but also the second highest in Big 12 history.
- The league record is by Oklahoma, which converted 9-of-10 third downs last season against Kansas.
- The Wildcats' rate against Nicholls was also the highest by K-State since at least 1989.

SPREAD THE WEALTH

- Five different Wildcats scored rushing touchdowns in the opener, the most rushing scores in a game since also having five against Charlotte in 2017.
- Additionally, 20 Wildcats played on the season-opening drive. However, six of those remained constant with the offensive line and quarterback Skylar Thompson staying in the entire drive.
- Of the other five offensive positions, 14 Wildcats rotated into the game for an average of 2.8 players per spot.
- Five players recorded touchdowns against Bowling Green, as eight different players have now recorded offensive touchdowns this season.
- Also, the Wildcats' 10 rushing touchdowns this season are the most through two games since 2002 and rank second in the country (Maryland, 11).

SKYLAR IN CHARGE

- Junior **Skylar Thompson** is now entrenched as the starting quarterback after splitting starting duties in 2017 and 2018.
- Thompson ranks fourth in school history in completion percentage (minimum 300 attempts) at 61.04-percent, while his 136.91 career passing efficiency rating ranks fifth in K-State history.
- Additionally, the Independence, Missouri, native has 2,443 career passing yards to rank 16th in school history and continues to climb the ladder each game.



HIGHLY EFFICIENT

• Skylar Thompson has begun the year as one of the most efficient quarterbacks in the nation. His 189.7 passer efficiency rating ranks 11th in the nation, but his 97.0 Total QBR by ESPN is tops in the country.

lacksquare	▼ TOTAL QBR (via ESPN)		
Rk.	Player	School	QBR
1.	Skylar Thompson	K-State	97.0
2.	Jalen Hurts	Oklahoma	93.9
3.	Justin Fields	Ohio State	93.6
4.	Tua Tagovailoa	Alabama	93.5
5.	Joe Burrow	LSU	92.1

JAMES JUMPS RIGHT IN

- · Senior running back James Gilbert has begun his K-State career with a with a pair of 100-yard games as he ran for 115 yards against Nicholls and 103 against Bowling Green.
- . The Ball State transfer recorded the second-most rushing yards by a Wildcat in their debut (Cornelius Davis, 161 yards vs. Army in 1966), while he is the first Wildcat with consecutive 100-yard games to open a season since John Hubert in 2012.

RBs STEPPING UP

- . James Gilbert leads a running back group that has combined for 554 yards and nine touchdowns over the first two games. Last year, K-State running backs totaled 13 touchdowns.
- The position group is headlined by three transfers in Gilbert, Harry Trotter (Louisville) and Jordon Brown (North
- The trio of transfers came in at a good time for the Wildcats as K-State did not return a single rushing yard by a running back from the previous year for the first time since at least 1949.

VETERAN O-LINE

- The 2019 K-State offensive line is one of senior leadership as all five players who have started the first two games are seniors.
- The five starters along the line have combined for 104 starts with a majority of those coming from left tackle Scott Frantz (40), right guard Tyler Mitchell (32) center Adam Holtorf (27).
- · Frantz has started every game since the beginning of 2016, a span of 40-straight starts. He is tied for seventh nationally in that department, while he ranks sixth among Wildcat offensive linemen in total starts since 1990.

Rk.	Player	Years	Starts
1.	B.J. Finney	2011-14	52
2.	Cody Whitehair	2012-15	51
3.	Dalton Risner	2015-18	50
4.	Quinten Neujahr	1990-93	45
5.	Nick Leckey	2000-03	42
6.	Scott Frantz	2016-19	40

REACHING 1,000, STILL GOING

- Senior wide receiver Dalton Schoen hit a career milestone with his first catch of the 2019 season as he went over the 1,000-yard mark, becoming the 32nd player in school history with 1,000 career receiving yards.
- Schoen only has 59 career catches as his 18.1-yard average in his career currently ranks fourth in school history.
- His touchdown receptions have been even more impressive, averaging 44.5 yards on his six scores.

DEFENSIVE NOTES GOOD START ON DEFENSE

- K-State currently leads the Big 12 in passing defense (102.5) and total defense (208.0), figures that rank fifth and eighth in the country, respectively.
- The Cats held Bowling Green to 140 total yards, marking the first time since the 2011 Eastern Kentucky game (129) that an opponent under had fewer than 150 yards.
- Bowling Green was also 0-for-11 on third downs, marking the first time since the 2003 KU game that the Wildcats have held an opponent to zero first downs (0-11). It was also the first time since 2011 that a Big 12 team did not allow a third down conversion.
- K-State held Bowling Green to just five first downs, the fewest it allowed since North Texas also had five in 2005.
- The Wildcats forced eight 3-and-outs against Bowling Green, the most since forcing nine against North Texas in 2005.

WELL RESTED

- K-State's defense enters the week well rested as it has only played 85 total snaps this season, an average of 42.5 snaps per game to rank as the fewest in the nation.
- The next closest team is Air Force, which has only played one game and defended against 50 plays in its opener against Colgate.

UNDER AVERAGE

- Kansas State generally held its Big 12 opponents under their season scoring averages over the past several years, and 2018 was no different.
- The Wildcats held six of their nine conference foes under their season scoring averages entering the game, highlighted by the Oklahoma State and Texas Tech contests.
- K-State held the Cowboys to 32.0 points below their season average, while the Red Raiders were at minus-35.8.
- The Wildcats got 2019 started in the right direction in that regard as they held a Nicholls team that averaged 32.3 points per game last year to only 14 points and Bowling Green to 0 after it had 46 in its opener.

▼ SCORING AVERAGE DIFFERENCE (2018)

.	PPG	Points	D://
Team	Entering Game	Scored	Difference
West Virginia	46.0	35	-11.0
Texas	31.2	19	-12.2
Baylor	35.6	37	+1.4
Oklahoma State	44.0	12	-32.0
Oklahoma	48.6	51	+2.4
TCU	28.1	14	-14.1
Kansas	23.6	17	-6.6
Texas Tech	41.8	6	-35.8
Iowa State	25.5	42	+16.5

BEHIND THE LINE

- A large majority of Kansas State's overall tackles, tackles for loss and sacks from the 2018 season are from players that return in 2019. Specifically, the Wildcats returned 82.0-percent of their TFLs and 88.9-percent of their sacks.
- It marks the first time since 1998 that Kansas State brings back at least 80 percent in both categories from the previous year.
- Defensive end Reggie Walker accounted for 25-percent (12.5) of the Wildcats' TFLs last season and 41.6-percent (7.5) of their sacks. Behind him was **Wyatt Hubert**, who had 17.0-percent (8.5) of the TFLs and 25.0-percent (4.0) of the sacks.

▼ WILDCATS IN THE NFL

With the NFL in the midst of its 100th season, K-State currently has 11 players NFL rosters. Of the 11 players, seven are on offense



and four are on defense. The longest-tenured former Wildcat is Darren Sproles (15th year; Philadelphia), while Tyler Lockett (Seattle) and Cornelius Lucas (Chicago) are set to begin their fifth seasons.

K-State has two players from last year's squad on NFL rosters, which includes second-round draft pick Dalton Risner (Denver) and sixth-round pick Duke Shelley (Chicago). Their selections extended K-State's Big 12-leading streak with at least one player selected in the NFL Draft to a Big 12-record 26 years.

Team	Pos.	Exp.
Pittsburgh	0L	4th
San Francisco	LB	3rd
Seattle	WR	5th
Chicago	OT	5th
Kansas City	WR	2nd
San Francisco	DB	2nd
Denver	0L	R
Chicago	DB	R
Philadelphia	RB	15th
Chicago	0L	4th
New York Jets	DE	3rd
	Pittsburgh San Francisco Seattle Chicago Kansas City San Francisco Denver Chicago Philadelphia Chicago	Pittsburgh OL San Francisco LB Seattle WR Chicago OT Kansas City WR San Francisco DB Denver OL Chicago DB Philadelphia RB Chicago OL

^{*} Practice Squad

▼ NFL CATS - WEEK 2

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 15 Seattle - Tyler Lockett at Pittsburgh – **B.J. Finney** 12 p.m. (FOX)

San Francisco - D.J. Reed Jr., Elijah Lee

at Cincinnati - Jordan Willis 12 p.m. (FOX)

Kansas City - Byron Pringle

at Oakland 3:05 p.m. (CBS)

Chicago - Cornelius Lucas, Duke Shelley, Cody Whitehair

at Denver - Dalton Risner 3:05 p.m. (FOX)

Philadelphia - Darren Sproles

7:20 p.m. (NBC)

PAGE 5 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



▼ ON THIS DATE

14

Record	5-1
Streak	Won 4
Last Time	W, 37-7 vs. UMass
	2013 • Manhattan, Kan.

ALL-TIME GAMES ON SEPT. 14

Year	h/a	Opponent	Score	W/L
1974	h	Tulsa	31-14	W
1985	h	Northern Iowa	6-10	L
1991	h	Idaho State	41-7	W
1996	h	Cincinnati	35-0	W
2002	h	Eastern Illinois	63-13	W
2013	h	UMass	37-7	W

▼ 2019 HONOR ROLL

DEVIN ANCTIL • SENIOR • PUNTER

- Ray Guy Award watch list

JAMES GILBERT • SENIOR • RUNNING BACK

- Maxwell Award watch list

DENZEL GOOLSBY • SENIOR • DEFENSIVE BACK

- AFCA Good Works Team nominee
- Wuerffel Trophy watch list

ADAM HOLTORF • SENIOR • OFFENSIVE LINE

- Rimington Trophy watch list

WYATT HUBERT • SOPHOMORE • DEFENSIVE END

- Bronko Nagurski Trophy watch list

BLAKE LYNCH • JUNIOR • PLACE KICKER

- Lou Groza Award watch list

SKYLAR THOMPSON • JUNIOR • QUARTERBACK

- Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award watch list

REGGIE WALKER • SENIOR • DEFENSIVE END

- Ted Henricks Award watch list
- Preseason All-Big 12

GREAT BOOKENDS

- Defensive ends **Wyatt Hubert** and **Reggie Walker** were continually in the opposing backfield last season, and the duo is back again in 2019.
- According to Pro Football Focus, Hubert ranked second and Walker was tied for third among returning Big 12 edge defenders in terms of QB pressures a year ago. Hubert got home 34 times on the year, while Walker was at 33.
- Also in the mix at end is senior Kyle Ball, who has played in 28 career games with six starts, and junior Bronson Massie has seen action in 23 games with one start.

BACK FOR MORE

- Sophomore defensive end **Wyatt Hubert** had an outstanding rookie campaign in 2018 as he earned Freshman All-America honors from *USA TODAY Sports* after carding 8.5 tackles for loss and 4.5 sacks.
- Hubert led all Big 12 freshmen in TFLs per game (0.71), while he was second among freshmen in sacks per game (0.38), the latter ranking third in the nation.

REGGIE CLOSING IN

- Senior defensive end **Reggie Walker** is closing in on one school record and is close to entering the top 10 in two other categories.
- The Ponchatoula, Louisiana, native has eight career forced fumbles to tie for third in school history and is one shy of tying the school record of nine held by **Darren Howard** (1996-99) and **Grady Newton** (1983-87).
- Walker also has 16.0 career sacks to sit two away from entering the school's top-10 list, while his 30.0 tackles for loss are nine shy of entering the record book.
- If Walker can get to 40.0 TFLs and 20.0 sacks, he would become just the fifth Wildcat to reach both benchmarks.

STOUT UP THE MIDDLE

- Not to be outdone by the edge, the interior of the defensive line also has a bevy of experience as senior **Trey Dishon** has started 39 games, including 37-straight to rank second nationally among defensive linemen.
- Joining Dishon at the other tackle spot is the combination of seniors **Jordan Mittie** and **Joe Davies**. That duo combined to start all 12 games last season, while Mittie started all 24 games in his career at Texas State before transferring to K-State.

SPECIAL TEAMS NOTES SCORING IN THE THIRD PHASE

- Kansas State has been far and away the best team among FBS programs over the last decade-plus when it comes to scoring via a kickoff or punt return.
- The Wildcats have a combined 48 kickoff- and punt-return touchdowns since 2005, 19 more than any other FBS school over the last 14-plus seasons.

▼ PR/KOR TOUCHDOWNS SINCE 2005

Rk.	School	PR/KOR TDs
1.	K-State	48
T2.	Oklahoma State	29
	Oregon	29
	USC	29
T5.	Alabama	28
	North Carolina	28

DEFENSE IN THE THIRD PHASE

- On the flip side, K-State has been just as consistent in terms of kickoff coverage.
- The Cats have not allowed a kickoff-return touchdown in the last 77 games as the last was against Louisiana on Sept. 7, 2013. During that stretch, K-State has defended against 294 kickoff returns.
- K-State has ranked in the top 30 nationally in kickoff return defense each of the last five seasons. The high-water mark during that stretch was a No. 2 national ranking in 2017 when the Wildcats allowed just 16.6 yards per return.

LYNCH WAS ACCURATE IN 2018

- A former walk-on, Blake Lynch is returning for his junior campaign after having one of the most accurate seasons in school history.
- Lynch, who earned a scholarship after the first game in 2018, finished the year by going 14-of-16 (87.5-percent) as he ranked 12th in the nation and third in school history in field goal percentage.
- A 2019 Lou Groza Award candidate, Lynch also led the Big 12 and ranked 14th nationally in field goals per game (1.56).
- Lynch is currently tied for 10th in the nation with a career field-goal percentage of 83.3.

ANCTIL BACK AFTER ALL-BIG 12 SEASON IN 2018

- A 2019 Ray Guy Award candidate after earning Honorable Mention All-Big 12 honors last year, **Devin Anctil** returns for his senior year.
- Anctil missed the first six games last year, but he made the second half of the season count as he held a 43.6-yard average to rank sixth in school history.
- His average would have led the Big 12 and ranked 25th nationally if he played in the minimum amount of games.

BROOKS GOT HIS FEET WET

- One of the five true freshmen last year that stayed below the redshirt threshold last year was **Phillip Brooks**, who helped the Wildcats in the return game late in the season.
- Brooks, who has retained his regular returning duties, returned three kickoffs last year for an 18.7-yard average and a punt for six vards.
- In addition to his returning duties, the Lee's Summit, Missouri, native is looking to become a regular in the wide receiver rotation. In the opener, Brooks caught his first three career passes while he also had a rush.

PAGE 6 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



▼ OPPONENT BREAKDOWN





JOE MOORHEAD Overall Record: 48-18 Overall Season: 6th Record at MSU: 10-5 Season at MSU: 2nd

MISSISSIPPI STATE STATISTICAL LEADERS

RUSHING	Att	Net	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG	
Kylin Hill	41	320	7.8	2	22	160.0	
Nick Gipson	7	58	8.3	2	19	29.0	
L. Witherspoon	7	40	5.7	1	22	40.0	
PASSING	Стр	Att	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	YPG
Tommy Stevens	29	40	0	72.5	341	4	170.5
Garrett Shrader	7	11	0	63.6	71	0	71.0
RECEIVING	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	YPG	
Osirus Mitchell	8	134	16.8	2	31	67.0	
Stephen Guidry	7	68	9.7	1	19	34.0	
DEFENSE	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	INT-Yds	
J. Landrews	12	3	15	0-0	0-0	0-0	
Erroll Thompson	10	4	14	0-0	0-0	0-0	

2019 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Aug. 31	vs. Louisiana (New Orleans	s, La.] W, 38-28
Sept. 7	Southern Miss	W, 38-15
Sept. 14	Kansas State	11 a.m. (ESPN)
Sept. 21	Kentucky*	3 p.m. (SEC)
Sept. 28	at Auburn*	TBA
Oct. 12	at Tennessee*	TBA
Oct. 19	LSU	TBA
Oct. 26	at Texas A&M*	TBA
Nov. 2	at Arkansas*	TBA
Nov. 16	Alabama*	TBA
Nov. 23	Abilene Christian	TBA
Nov. 28	Ole Miss*	6:30 p.m. (ESPN)

^{*} Southeastern Conference Game

▼ SERIES HISTORY

FOURTH MEETING MISSISSIPPI ST. LEADS, 2-1

,
1-1
0-1
r Less 1-0
r Less 1-1
1 (1977)
Lost 1
21-24 (1977)
16-21A
21-24*H

*Mississippi St. forfeited its 24-21 win over K-State in 1977

10-31...

▼ MSU AT A GLANCE

9/8/2018 L

- The Bulldogs are off to a 2-0 start after knocking off Louisiana in New Orleans and Southern Miss in their home opener.
- The offense is balanced, averaging 235.5 yards per game on the ground and 206.0 through the air.
- Running back Kylin Hill is one of the best in the SEC and is averaging 160.0 yards per game so far this season.
- Quarterback Tommy Stevens is a Penn State transfer who has completed 29-of-40 passes for 341 yards and four scores this season while also adding one rushing touchdown.
- The defense is giving up 387.0 yards a game, 136.5 on the ground and 250.5 a game through the air.

▼ SERIES NOTES

- Saturday marks the fourth all-time meeting between the Wildcats and Bulldogs with Mississippi State holding a 2-1 advantage.
- MSU has won all three games on the field, but it was forced to forfeit its 24-21 victory in Manhattan in 1977.
- Last season in Manhattan, the Bulldogs totaled 538 yards, including 384 rushing yards, en route to a 31-10 victory.
- The Wildcats hold an all-time record of 46-86-5 against current members of the SEC, while they are 7-17 when taking out K-State's games against former Big 8/12 members Missouri and Texas A&M.
- K-State has won only one game on the road against an SEC team (excluding Missouri and Texas A&M), and that came in the form of a 5-0 triumph at Arkansas in 1910.
- Recent games against SEC opponents have included Auburn (2007 and 2014) and Vanderbilt (2017).
- K-State will host Vanderbilt next season, while the Wildcats also play Missouri in a two-game series, with the 2022 contest in Manhattan and the 2023 matchup in Columbia.

▼ NCAA TEAM RANKINGS





CATEGORY	KS	MS
Rushing Offense	3	27
Passing Offense	91	85
Total Offense	11	55
Scoring Offense	12	38
Rushing Defense	40	66
Passing Defense	5	95
Total Defense	8	81
Scoring Defense	5	52
3rd Down Offense	3	78
3rd Down Defense	1	46
Red Zone Offense	46	48
Red Zone Defense	90	25
Net Punting	124	9
Punt Returns	93	31
Kickoff Returns	14	88
Turnover Margin	21	4
Time of Possession	1	33
Penalty Yards	14	10

K-STATE

2018 RECAP

18/18 MISSISSIPPI ST. 3 14 7 7 - 31 RV/RV K-STATE 3 0 7 0 - 10

Sept. 8 | Bill Snyder Family Stadium | Manhattan, Kan. | 11:02 a.m. | Att: 49,784



TEAM STATISTICS

	MSU	K-STATE
FIRST DOWNS	24	15
Rushing	18	7
Passing	6	5
Penalty	0	3
NET YARDS RUSHING	384	113
Rushing Attempts	39	35
Average Per Rush	9.8	3.2
Rushing Touchdowns	2	0
Yards Gained Rushing	388	137
Yards Lost Rushing	4	24
NET YARDS PASSING	154	100
Completions-Attempts-Int	11-27-1	9-21-1
Average Per Attempt	5.7	4.8
Average Per Completion	14.0	11.1
Passing Touchdowns	2	1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	538	213
Total offense plays	66	56
Average Gain Per Play	8.2	3.8
Fumbles: Number-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties: Number-Yards	11-84	2-15
PUNTS-YARDS	1-34	6-238
Average Yards Per Punt	34.0	39.7
Net Yards Per Punt	34.0	36.5
Inside 20	0	3
50+ Yards	0	0
Touchbacks	0	1
Fair catch	0	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	6-364	3-174
Average Yards Per Kickoff	60.7	58.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff	35.3	35.0
Touchbacks	1	0
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD	11-0	0-0-0
Average Per Return	-1.0	0.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	3-69-0	5-127-0
Average Per Return	23.0	25.4
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD	1-0-0	1-11-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	0-0-0
Possession Time	30:34	29:26
1st Quarter	8:47	6:13
2nd Quarter	3:55	11:05
3rd Quarter	7:24	7:36
4th Quarter	10:28	4:32
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 12	3 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	1-1
Touchdowns	3-5	0-1
	1-5	1-1
Field goals		0-0
Field goals Sacks Rv. Number-Yards	4-16	
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-16 4-4	
	4-16 4-4 1-2	1-1 1-2

▶ Game Notes

- K-State has dropped its last three home games against ranked non-conference opponents as the last was No. 11 USC in 2002... The Wildcats are now 8-17 against current members of the SEC (minus long-time conference foes Missouri and Texas A&M), as their last regular-season win against the league was in 1982 (Kentucky).
- Running back **Alex Barnes** carded 75 rushing yards on 17 carries... Barnes now has 1,439 career rushing yards, moving from 20th to 16th in school history during the same.
- Kansas State redshirt freshman defensive end Wyatt Hubert recorded a third quarter interception... It was the first pick by a K-State defense lineman since Matt Seiwert had one against Missouri State in 2016.
- Defensive end Reggie Walker notched another tack-le-for-loss, marking the fifth straight game with a TFL dating back to last season... Over that stretch, the Hendricks Award watchlist member, has 7.0 TFLs including 3.0 sacks.
- Mississippi State ended the game with 384 rushing yards... It was the most allowed by the Wildcats since they gave up 451 rushing yards against Nebraska in 2010... Bulldog running back Kylin Hill accounted for 211 rushing yards, the most allowed by a K-State defense to a single player since DeAndre Washington of Texas Tech had 248 yards in 2015... Nick Fitzgerald added 159 yards as they teamed to earn the first double 100-yard rushing game against the Wildcats since Trevone Boykin and Aaron Green of TCU in 2015.

MISSISSIPPI STATE RUSHES PAST K-STATE

MANHATTAN, Kan. — The Kansas State Wildcats fell to No. 18/18 Mississippi State Bulldogs 31-10, in front of 49,784 fans at Bill Snyder Family Stadium, as the Bulldogs rushed for 384 total yards, including 211 yards from sophomore running back Kylin Hill to hand the Wildcats their first defeat of the season.

K-State totaled 213 yards on offense, including a 23-yard touchdown strike from sophomore quarterback Skylar Thompson to junior wide receiver Dalton Schoen in the third quarter to mark the sole K-State touchdown. Redshirt freshman defensive end Wyatt Hubert set up the score with his first-career interception and the first interception of the season for the Wildcats.

HOW IT HAPPENED

After connecting on four field goals a week ago in the first half against South Dakota, sophomore place kicker Blake Lynch picked up where he left off on Saturday, scoring the first points of the game on a field goal from 26-yards out. The Lynch field goal matched the preceding Mississippi State drive, as the score was knotted 3-3 after two offensive series for each team.

On their third offensive possession of the game, the Bulldogs found the end zone on a 16-yard strike from senior quarterback Nick Fitzgerald to Hill. MSU led 10-3 with 14:20 left in the second quarter.

Mississippi State expanded its first-half lead with a three-play, 65-yard drive before half-time, capped off by a 28-yard touchdown rush from Hill. The Bulldogs entered the halftime break with a 17-3 lead, led by 261 yards of total offense.

In the second half, MSU found more success on the ground, as Hill found a gap and rushed for 52 yards to the K-State 13 yard-line. Mississippi State would later convert on the red-zone possession, as Fitzgerald completed a 13-yard pass to redshirt freshman wide receiver Austin Williams to bring the score to 24-3.

Later in the third quarter, Hubert came up with the team's first interception of the season on a deflected pass in the flats, giving the Wildcats an opportunity in Bulldog territory. On the next play from scrimmage, Thompson lofted a pass to Schoen, who caught the ball in the back of the end zone for a 23-yard touchdown to bring the score to 24-10 with 2:20 remaining in the third quarter.

In the fourth quarter, Mississippi State increased their lead to 31-10 with a 16-yard rush from Hill for his second touchdown of the game.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
MS	1st/9:07	Christmann 30 yd field goal		10-70-3:32	3-0
KS	1st/3:53	Lynch 26 yd field goal		11-54-5:07	3-3
MS	2nd/14:20	Hill 16 yd pass from Fitzgerald	Christmann kick	9-55-4:26	10-3
MS	2nd/3:33	Hill 28 yd run	Christmann kick	3-65-1:15	17-3
MS	3rd/10:18	Williams 13 yd pass from Fitzgerald	Christmann kick	5-95-1:59	24-3
KS	3rd/2:20	Schoen 23 yd pass from Thompson	Lynch kick	1-23-0:07	24-10
MS	4th/13:16	Hill 16 yd run	Christmann kick	8-76-3:57	31-10

STATISTICAL LEADERS

► Mississippi State							
Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg		
Hill	17	211	2	52	12.4		
Fitzgerald	19	159	0	30	8.4		
Gibson	3	14	0	9	4.7		

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Fitzgerald	11-27-1	154	2	32	0

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Guidry	2	42	0	23	
Johnson	2	37	0	32	
Jones	1	21	0	21	
Hill	1	16	1	16	
Williams	1	13	1	13	
Gibson	1	9	0	9	
Jackson	1	6	0	6	
Green	1	5	0	5	
Mitchell	1	5	0	5	

► Kansas State

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Barnes	17	75	0	15	4.4
Thompson	12	34	0	16	2.8
Delton	6	4	0	8	0.7

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Thompson	7-17-0	86	1	23	1
Delton	2-4-1	14	0	15	3

Receiving	Kec	Yas	עו	Lg	
Schoen	2	34	1	23	
Warmack	2	21	0	18	
Barnes	2	19	0	15	
Zuber	2	11	0	12	
Reuter	1	15	0	15	

PAGE 8 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



▼ CAREER STATS vs MISSISSIPPI STATE

TREY	DISHON	DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/1	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	1/1	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	1 (2018);	Solos: 1	(2018)).	

DENZEL GOOLSBY — DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/1	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	1/1	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S - Tackles:	5 (2018) - 5	Solos: 4	(2018))	

ANDREW HICKS - PUNTING

Year	G	No.	Yds	Avg.	Long	In 20
2018	1	3	128	42.7	47	1
TOTAL	1	3	128	42.7	47	1
OADEED I	HALLC	D	2 (0010)	A	40.7	(0010)

CAREER-HIGHS - Punts: 3 (2018); **Average:** 42.7 (2018); **Long:** 47 (2018); **In20:** 1 (2018).

WYATT HUBERT – DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/1	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
TOTAL	1/1	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles	: 4 (2018);	Solos: 3	3 (201	.8); II	VT : 1
(2018)	: PD: 1	(2018).					

BLAKE LYNCH - FIELD GOALS

Year	FGM-A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+
2018	1-2	.500	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
TOTAL	1-2	.500	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
CAREE	R HIGHS	- FG:	1 (201	8); Long	: 26 (20	18); Exti	a Points:
1 (201	8).						

JAHRON McPHERSON - DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	1/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S - Tackles:	1 (2018): \$	Solos: 1	(2018)).	

WALTER NEIL JR. – DEFENSE

		, DEL E	-				
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/1	5-1-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
TOTAL	1/1	5-1-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	6 (2018);	Solos:	5 (20)	18);	PD : 1
(2018)							

AJ PARKER – DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/1	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
TOTAL	1/1	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	3 (2018);	Solos: 3	3 (20	18);	PD : 2
(2018).							

DA'QUAN PATTON — DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/1	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	1/1	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S – Tackles:	4 (2018): \$	Solos: 3	(2018)).	

DALTON SCHOEN - RECEIVING

Year	G/S	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long	
2018	1/1	2	34	17.0	1	23	
TOTAL	1/1	2	34	17.0	1	23	
CAREER-	HIGHS –	Catches:	2 (2018)	; Yards:	34 (2)	018); TD:	: 1
(2018); L	ong Catcl	1: 23 (20	17).				

${\sf SKYLAR\ THOMPSON-PASSING}$

Year	G/S	Cpl	Att	Int	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Lg	Effic.
2018	1/1	7	17	0	41.2	86	1	23	103.1
TOTAL	1/1	7	17	0	41.2	86	1	23	103.1
CAREER-HIGHS – Comp: 7 (2018); Att: 17 (2018); Yards: 86									
(2018); TD : 1 (2018); Long Pass : 23 (2018).									

SKYLAR THOMPSON - RUSHING

Year	G/S	Rush	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2018	1/1	12	34	2.8	0	16
TOTAL	1/1	12	34	2.8	0	16
CAREER-HIGHS - Rushes: 12 (2018); Yards: 34 (2018); Long						
Rush: 16	(2018)					

REGGIE WALKER - DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
Year 2018	1/1	4-0-4	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	1/1		1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH	S - Tackles:	4 (2018) - 5	Solos: 4	(2018)	

DREW WILEY - DEFENSE

Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL-Yds	Sack	INT	PD	F/R
2018	1/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	1/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
CAREE	R HIGH:	S – Tackles:	1 (2018)· S	olos: 1	(2018)	



▼ BIG 12 STANDINGS **Overall** Big 12 Kansas State 0-0 Baylor......2-0 0-0 Oklahoma..... 1-0 Oklahoma State..... 0-0 Texas Tech 2-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 Texas..... West Virginia..... 0-0

▼ THIS WEEK IN THE BIG 12

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 13

Kansas at Boston College, 6:30 p.m. (ACCN)

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14

K-State at Mississippi State, 11 a.m. (ESPN)

NC State at West Virginia, 11 a.m. (FS1) Oklahoma State at Tulsa, 2:30 p.m. (ESPN2) Iowa at Iowa State, 3 p.m. (FS1) TCU at Purdue, 6:30 p.m. (BTN) Oklahoma at UCLA, 7 p.m. (FOX) Texas at Rice, 7 p.m. (CBS Sports Network) NRG Stadium; Houston, Texas Texa Tech at Arizona, 9:30 p.m. (ESPN)

▼ LAST WEEK IN THE BIG 12

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7

K-State 52, Bowling Green 0

Missouri 38, West Virginia 7 Baylor 63, UTSA 14 Coastal Carolina 12, Kansas 7 Oklahoma 70, South Dakota 14 Oklahoma State 56, McNeese 14 LSU 45. Texas 38 Texas Tech 38, UTEP 3

▼ NEXT WEEK IN THE BIG 12

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21

Louisiana Monroe at Iowa State, 11 a.m. (FS1) SMU at TCU, 2:30 p.m. (FS1) West Virginia at Kansas, 3:30 p.m. (Big 12 Now on ESPN +)Baylor at Rice, 6 p.m. (CBSSN)

Oklahoma State at Texas, 6:30 p.m. (ABC)





NICHOLLS

0-1. 0-0 SLC

Date	Opponent Tir	ne (TV)/Result
Aug. 31	at K-State	L, 14-49
Sept. 14	at Prairie View A&M	6 p.m.
Sept. 21	at Stephen F. Austin*	6 p.m.
Sept. 28	at Texas State	TBA (ESPN+)
Oct. 5	Central Arkansas*	3 p.m.
Oct. 12	Northwestern State*	3 p.m.
Oct. 19	at Sam Houston State*	2 p.m.
Oct. 26	Abilene Christian*	3 p.m.
Nov. 2	at Incarnate Word*	4 p.m.
Nov. 9	Houston Baptist*	3 p.m.
Nov. 16	McNeese*	3 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Southeastern Louisia	ana* 6 p.m.
* Couthle	and Conforance Came	



BOWLING

1-1, 0-0 MAC

Date	Opponent	lime (IV)/Result		
Aug. 29	Morgan State	W, 46-3		
Sept. 7	at K-State	L, 0-52		
Sept. 14	Louisiana Tech	4 p.m. (ESPN+)		
Sept. 21	at Kent State*	2:30 p.m.		
Oct. 5	at Notre Dame	2:30 p.m. (NBC)		
Oct. 12	Toledo*	TBA		
Oct. 19	Central Michigan	* TBA		
Oct. 26	at Western Michi	gan 11 a.m.		
Nov. 2	Akron*	TBA		
Nov. 13	at Miami (OH)*	7 p.m. (ESPN2/U)		
Nov. 19	Ohio*	6:30 p.m. (ESPN2/U)		
Nov. 29	at Buffalo*	TBA		
* Mid-American Conference Game				



MISSISSIPPI STATE 2-0. 0-0 SEC

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Aug. 31	vs. Louisiana [New Orleans	W, 38-28
Sept. 7	Southern Miss	W, 38-15
Sept. 14	K-State	11 a.m. (ESPN)
Sept. 21	Kentucky*	3 p.m. (SEC)
Sept. 28	at Auburn*	TBA
Oct. 12	at Tennessee*	TBA
Oct. 19	LSU*	TBA
Oct. 26	at Texas A&M*	TBA
Nov. 2	at Arkansas*	TBA
Nov. 16	Alabama*	TBA
Nov. 23	Abilene Christian	TBA
Nov. 28	Ole Miss*	6:30 p.m. (ESPN)

^{*} Southeastern Conference Game



OKLAHOMA STATE

2-0, 0-0 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Aug. 30	at Oregon State	W, 52-36
Sept. 7	McNeese	W, 56-14
Sept. 14	at Tulsa	2:30 p.m. (ESPN2)
Sept. 21	at Texas*	6:30 p.m. (ABC)
Sept. 28	K-State*	TBA
Oct. 5	at Texas Tech*	TBA
Oct. 19	Baylor*	TBA
Oct. 26	at Iowa State*	TBA
Nov. 2	TCU*	TBA
Nov. 16	Kansas*	TBA
Nov. 23	at West Virginia*	TBA
Nov. 30	Oklahoma*	TBA
40: 10	0	

^{*} Big 12 Conference Game



BAYLOR

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Aug. 31	Stephen F. Austin	W, 56-17
Sept. 7	UTSA	W, 63-14
Sept. 21	at Rice	6 p.m. (CBSSN)
Sept. 28	Iowa State*	TBA
Oct. 5	at K-State*	TBA
Oct. 12	Texas Tech*	TBA
Oct. 19	at Oklahoma State*	TBA
Oct. 31	West Virginia*	7 p.m. (ESPN)
Nov. 9	at TCU*	TBA
Nov. 16	Oklahoma*	TBA
Nov. 23	Texas*	TBA
Nov. 30	Kansas*	TBA

^{*} Big 12 Conference Game



TCU

1-0, 0-0 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Aug. 31	Arkansas-Pine Bluff	W, 39-7
Sept. 14	at Purdue	6:30 p.m. (BTN)
Sept. 21	SMU	2:30 p.m. (FS1)
Sept. 28	Kansas*	TBA
Oct. 5	at Iowa State*	TBA
Oct. 19	at K-State*	TBA
Oct. 26	Texas*	TBA
Nov. 2	at Oklahoma State*	TBA
Nov. 9	Baylor*	TBA
Nov. 16	at Texas Tech*	TBA
Nov. 23	at Oklahoma*	TBA
Nov. 29	West Virginia* 2:30	p.m. (ABC/ESPN)

Big 12 Conference Game



OKLAHOMA

2-0, 0-0 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Sept. 1	Houston	W, 49-31
Sept. 7	South Dakota	W, 70-14
Sept. 14	at UCLA	7 p.m. (FOX)
Sept. 28	Texas Tech*	TBA
Oct. 5	at Kansas*	TBA
Oct. 12	vs. Texas* [Dallas, Texa	s] 11 a.m. (FOX)
Oct. 19	West Virginia*	TBA
Oct. 26	at K-State*	TBA
Nov. 9	Iowa State*	TBA
Nov. 16	at Baylor*	TBA
NOv. 23	TCU*	TBA
Nov. 30	at Oklahoma State*	TBA
* Dia 12	Conforman Como	·

^{*} Big 12 Conference Game



KANSAS

1-1, 0-0 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Aug. 31	Indiana State	W, 24-17
Sept. 7	Coastal Carolina	L, 7-12
Sept. 13	at Boston College	6:30 p.m. (ACCN)
Sept. 21	West Virginia*	3:30 p.m. (ESPN+)
Sept. 28	at TCU*	TBA
Oct. 5	Oklahoma*	TBA
Oct. 19	at Texas*	TBA
Oct. 26	Texas Tech*	TBA
Nov. 2	K-State*	TBA
Nov. 16	at Oklahoma Stati	e* TBA
Nov. 23	at Iowa State*	TBA
Nov. 30	Baylor*	TBA
* Rig 12	Conference Game	



TEXAS

1-1, 0-0 Big 12

Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Aug. 31	Louisiana Tech	W, 45-14
Sept. 7	LSU	L, 38-45
Sept. 14	at Rice [NRG Stadium]	7 p.m. (CBSSN)
Sept. 21	Oklahoma State*	6:30 p.m. (ABC)
Oct. 5	at West Virginia*	TBA
Oct. 12	vs. Oklahoma [Dallas, 1	[exas] 11 a.m. (FOX)
Oct. 19	Kansas*	TBA
Oct. 26	at TCU*	TBA
Nov. 9	K-State*	TBA
Nov. 16	at Iowa State*	TBA
Nov. 23	at Baylor*	TBA
Nov. 29	Texas Tech*	11 a.m. (F0X/FS1)

^{*} Big 12 Conference Game



WEST VIRGINIA 1-1, 0-0 Big 12

Time (TV)/Result Opponent Date Aug. 31 James Madison Sept. 7 at Missouri L, 7-38 Sept. 14 NC State 11 a.m. (FS1) Sept. 21 at Kansas* 3:30 p.m. (ESPN+) Texas* TBA Oct. 12 Iowa State Oct. 19 at Oklahoma* TBA 7 p.m. (ESPN) at Baylor* Texas Tech* TBA Nov. 9 Nov. 16 at K-State* TBA Nov. 23 Oklahoma State* Nov. 29 at TCU* 2:30 p.m. (ABC/ESPN)



TEXAS TECH

ı	—	2-0,	0-0	BIG	12
Date	Opponent		Time (1	TV)/Res	sult
Aug. 31	Montana Sta	ate		W, 45	-10
Sept. 7	UTEP			W, 3	8-3
Sept. 14	at Arizona		9:30 p.	m. (ES	PN)
Sept. 28	at Oklahoma	1 *			ГВА
Oct. 5	Oklahoma S	tate*			ГВА
Oct. 12	at Baylor*				ГВА
Oct. 19	Iowa State*				ГВА
Oct. 26	at Kansas*				ГВА
Nov. 9	at West Virg	inia*			ГВА
Nov. 16	TCU*				ГВА
Nov. 23	K-State*				ГВА
Nov. 29	at Texas*		11 a.m.	(FOX/F	S1)

^{*} Big 12 Conference Game



* Big 12 Conference Game

IOWA STATE 1-0, 0-0 Big 12

	- 10,	O O DIG 12
Date	Opponent	Time (TV)/Result
Aug. 31	Northern Iowa	W, 29-26 (3 OT)
Sept. 14	Iowa	3 p.m. (FS1)
Sept. 21	Louisiana-Monroe	11 a.m. (FS1)
Sept. 28	at Baylor*	TBA
Oct. 5	TCU*	TBA
Oct. 12	at West Virginia*	TBA
Oct. 19	at Texas Tech*	TBA
Oct. 26	Oklahoma State*	TBA
Nov. 9	at Oklahoma*	TBA
Nov. 16	Texas*	TBA
Nov. 23	Kansas*	TBA
Nov. 30	at K-State*	TBA

PAGE 10 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

^{*} Big 12 Conference Game





CHRIS KLIEMAN

Head Coach 26th Year in Coaching • Seventh Year as a Head Coach Northern Iowa '90, '92

Chris Klieman, a proven winner with a championship history, was named the 35th head football coach in Kansas State history on December 10, 2018.

Klieman (pronounced KLY-men) capped his five-year stint as head coach at North Dakota State by winning his fourth national championship in 2018. He tied Jim Tressel (Youngstown State) for the most FCS National Championships as a head coach, while he was a part of all seven of NDSU's national championships, the most in FCS history.

Klieman guided the 2018 Bison to a perfect 15-0 record, just the fifth team in FCS history to go undefeated and untied on the way to a national championship. North Dakota State also claimed that feat in 2013 when Klieman as the defensive coordinator.

A native of Waterloo, Iowa, Klieman finished first in NDSU history in winning percentage (.920) and third in victories (69).

Klieman's accomplishments as the Bison head coach came despite losing 23 seniors and welcoming seven new assistant coaches prior to his first season at the helm in 2014. That year, the Bison went 15-1 and won the national championship before going 13-2 with another national championship in 2015, 12-2 with a semifinal appearance in 2016 and 14-1 with a third national title in 2017.

"I'm very excited to have Chris Klieman lead our program," Athletics Director **Gene Taylor** said at the time of Klieman's hiring. "He is a perfect fit for us, both from a personal standpoint and as a head coach. He's a tremendous teacher who I had the pleasure to hire at NDSU and watched him turn into a very successful coach. He will bring a ton of energy and excitement. His teams play extremely hard, disciplined football. He's a winner. That's all he does is win, and we're excited to have Chris, Rhonda and the entire Klieman family join our K-State family. They will be a great fit not only for Kansas State Football and Kansas State Athletics, but also the entire community of Manhattan."

"This is an absolute dream job," Klieman, a four-time finalist for the Eddie Robinson Award as the FCS Coach of the Year, said.
"I'm so happy and thrilled to follow a legend in Coach Snyder.
I've followed him from afar, went to his camps while playing in Waterloo, lowa, and played against his Kansas State team when I was at Northern lowa. The opportunity to follow in an icon's footsteps is something I don't take for granted and don't take lightly. I know I have huge shoes to fill, and I'm excited to carry on his legacy. I have prepared my entire life for this opportunity and had great experiences at many institutions, most notably North Dakota State, where we've had unmatched success over the last eight years. I can't express how pleased I am, and I thank President Myers, Gene Taylor and the search committee for trusting in me and handing over the keys to this great program."

Klieman holds a 74-13 record in his six-plus seasons overall as head coach, including a 69-6 mark at North Dakota State. His 84.7 winning percentage as a head coach is the third-highest mark by an active coach among all NCAA Divisions, while it was the top mark among FCS coaches that finished their season in 2018 by over eight percent

Klieman's record is even more impressive considering 39 of his 69 wins at North Dakota State (56.5 percent) came over ranked opponents, while he had two wins in two tries over FBS competition — a 34-14 victory at lowa State in his first game at the helm of NDSU and a 23-21 triumph at 11th-ranked lowa in 2016. His teams have also been stellar in protecting home field as evidenced

by his 43-3 home record at NDSU, which includes winning each of his last 19 games at the FargoDome.

The Bison won the Missouri Valley Football Conference each of his five years as head coach and put together a collective 36-4 (90.0 percent) record against conference foes during that time. He was named the Bruce Craddock MVFC Coach of the Year in 2017, while he was the 2014 Rawlings Football/American Football Monthly FCS Coach of the Year and the 2018 AFCA Region 4 FCS Coach of the Year.

"We're pleased to welcome Coach Klieman to Kansas State University," President **Richard Myers** said. "Athletic Director Gene Taylor conducted a high-quality, thorough search and we are confident Chris puts us in a great position for future success. We know he will receive the tremendous support for which we have become nationally known. This is a great time to be a Wildcat!"

Klieman's teams were a model of success at NDSU, ranking highly in many of the key statistical categories throughout his tenure. The Bison scoring offense ranked in the top 10 each of his final three seasons in Fargo, including a 41.5-points-per-game mark to rank sixth in 2018, and their total offense mark ranked in the top 20 the final two years, including a 271.7-yard mark in 2018 to rank

Klieman, who came up through the coaching ranks on defense, has always produced on that side of the ball as NDSU finished his final season ranked in the top 15 in red zone defense (1st), scoring defense (3rd) and total defense (5th). The Bison ranked in the top six in scoring and total defense in four of his five seasons as head coach, including a No. 1 national ranking in total defense in 2017 (237.4).

Elevated from defensive coordinator to head coach at NDSU on December 15, 2013, Klieman's defensive units during his two-year run as coordinator each included top-10 rankings in scoring defense, total defense, rushing defense and passing defense. Highlighting that run were No. 1 rankings in scoring defense in both 2012 and 2013, and total defense in 2012, the latter when he was named the Football Scoop FCS Coordinator of the Year. NDSU also led the nation in scoring defense when he was the defensive backs coach in 2011.

Klieman began his coaching career as a graduate assistant at his alma mater, Northern lowa, in 1991 and 1992 before being promoted to an assistant coach in 1993. He went on to Western Illinois as an assistant coach from 1994 to 1996 before serving as a graduate assistant at Kansas in 1997 and an assistant coach at Missouri State in 1999.

Klieman then moved on to Division III Loras College in Dubuque, lowa, where he was the defensive coordinator from 2002 to 2004 before taking over as head coach for the 2005 season. He returned to Northern Iowa in 2006 as an assistant coach before being elevated to defensive coordinator for the 2009 and 2010 seasons.

Klieman was a three-time All-Gateway Conference defensive back at Northern lowa and four-year letterwinner from 1986-90. He graduated from UNI in 1990 with a bachelor's degree in health education and a master's degree in physical education in 1992.

Klieman and his wife, **Rhonda**, are parents of two sons, **Devin** and **Colby**, and one daughter, **Haley**.

▼ THE KLIEMAN FILE

Hometown:	Waterloo, Iowa
High School:	Columbus Catholic
Spouse:	Rhonda
Children:	Devin, Colby, Haley

EDUCATION

Bachelor's Degree in Health Education (Northern Iowa, 1990) Master's Degree in Physical Education (Northern Iowa, 1992)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Northern Iowa, Defensive Back (1986-90)

COACHING EXPERIENCE

Year	Position	School
1991-92	Graduate Assistant	Northern Iowa
1993	Defensive Backs	Northern Iowa
1994-96	Defensive Backs	Western Illinois
1997	Graduate Assistant	Kansas
1999	Defensive Backs	Missouri State
2002-04	Defensive Coordinator	Loras College
2005	Head Coach	Loras College
2006-07	Defensive Backs	Northern Iowa
2008	Co-Defensive Coordinator/DB	Northern Iowa
2009-10	Defensive Coordinator/DB	Northern Iowa
2011	Defensive Backs	North Dakota State
2012-13	Defensive Coordinator/DB	North Dakota State
2014-18	Head Coach	North Dakota State
2019	Head Coach	Kansas State

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

	AK-BY-YEAR K		<u>-</u>
Year	School (Pos.)	Rec. (Conf)	
1991	Northern Iowa (GA)	11-2 (5-1)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Quarte		
1992	Northern Iowa (GA)	12-2 (5-1)	1st
	► MVFC Champions; FCS Semifi		
1993	Northern Iowa (DB)	8-4 (5-1)	1st
	 MVFC Champions; FCS Playof 	fs	
1994		8-3 (4-2)	2nd
1995		4-7 (2-4)	t5th
1996	Western Illinois (DB)	9-3 (3-2)	2nd
	► FCS Playoffs		
1997	Kansas (GA)	5-6 (3-5)	5th (North)
1999	Missouri State (DB)	5-6 (2-4)	t4th
2002	Loras College (DC)	5-5 (4-5)	5th
2003	Loras College (DC)	7-3 (5-3)	3rd
2004	Loras College (DC)	4-6 (3-5)	7th
2005	Loras College (HC)	3-7 (2-6)	7th
2006	Northern Iowa (DB)	7-4 (5-2)	3rd
2007	Northern Iowa (DB)	12-1 (6-0)	1st
)	MVFC Champions; FCS Quarte	erfinals	
2008	' '	12-3 (7-1)	t1st
•	MVFC Champions; FCS Semifi	nals	
	Northern Iowa (DC/DB)	7-4 (5-3)	3rd
2010		7-5 (6-2)	1st
)	► MVFC Champions; FCS Playof		
	North Dakota State (DB)	14-1 (7-1)	1st
	► MVFC Champions; FCS Nation		
	North Dakota State (DC/DB)	14-1 (7-1)	1st
	► MVFC Champions; FCS Nation		201
2013	' '	15-0 (8-0)	1st
	► MVFC Champions; FCS Nation		100
	North Dakota State (HC)	15-1 (7-1)	1st
	► MVFC Champions; FCS Nation		
2015	' '	13-2 (7-1)	1st
	► MVFC Champions; FCS Nation		130
2016	' '	12-2 (7-1)	1st
	► MVFC Champions; FCS Semifi		130
2017	North Dakota State (HC)	14-1 (7-1)	1st
	MVFC Champions; FCS Nation		131
2018		15-0 (8-0)	1st
			150
	MVFC Champions; FCS Nation		
2019 OVED/		2-0	F2\
	ALL RECORD (HC and Asst)	240-79 (130	
KEUUI	RD AS A HEAD COACH	74-13 (38-1	U)



▼ KLIEMAN RECORD BRE	AKDOWN	LOR	AS COLLEGE			2016			
Overall	74_13 (851)	2005				(12-2/7	-1 Missouri Valley Footh	oall Confere	nce)
Overall (K-State)		(3-7/2-	6 Iowa Intercollegiate At	hletic Confe	rence)		Champions		
Home (Overall)		Date	Opponent	Score	W/L	Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
Home (K-State)		Sept. 3	Concordia (III.)		W	Aug. 27	No. 6 Charleston Southern		
Away (Overall)		Sept. 10	at No. 22 St. Ambrose		L	Sept. 10	No. 8 Eastern Washington		
Away (K-State)		Sept. 17	at Buena Vista		Ī	Sept. 17	at No. 11 Iowa	23-21	W
Neutral	4-0 (1.000)	Sept. 24	Central College		Ĺ	Oct. 1	No. 18 Illinois State	31-10	W
Conference (Overall)	38-10 (.792)	Oct. 1	at Cornell College		W	Oct. 8	at Missouri State	27-3	W
Conference (K-State)	0-0 (.000)	Oct. 15	Simpson College		W	Oct. 15	No. 11 South Dakota State		L
Home Conference (Overall)	19-5 (.792)	Oct. 22	Wartburg College		L	Oct. 22	at No. 12 Western Illinois		W
Home Conference (K-State)		Oct. 29	at Luther College		L	Oct. 29	at Northern Iowa		W
Away Conference (Overall)		Nov. 5	Coe College	14-24	L	Nov. 5	No. 13 Youngstown State		W
Away Conference (K-State)		Nov. 12	at Dubuque	18-20	L	Nov. 12	Indiana State		W
Non-Conference (Overall)						Nov. 19	at South Dakota	28-21	W
Non-Conference (K-State)		NOE	TH DAKOTA	STATE			S Second Round		
Home Non-Conference (Overall)			IIIDANOIA	JIAIL		Dec. 3	No. 24 San Diego	45-7	W
Home Non-Conference (K-State)		2014			_		S Quarterfinal		
Away Non-Conference (Overall)		(15-1/7	-1 Missouri Valley Foot	ball Confere	nce)	Dec. 10	No. 7 South Dakota State	36-10	W
Away Non-Conference (K-State)		MVFC C	Champions				S Semifinal		
Neutral Non-Conference			tional Champions			Dec. 18	No. 5 James Madison	17-27	L
FCS Playoffs		Date	Opponent	Score	W/L				
Home		Aug. 30	at Iowa State		W/L	2017			
Neutral	4-0 (1.000)	Sept. 6	at Weber State		W	(14-1/7	-1 Missouri Valley Footh	all Confere	nce)
		Sept. 6 Sept. 13	Incarnate World		W		champions		,
Coming Off a Loss*		Sept. 13 Sept. 20	No. 3 Montana		W				
at K-State*	0-0 (.000)	Sept. 20 Oct. 4	at Western Illinois		W		tional Champions	_	
Coming Off a Win*		Oct. 4	No. 12 Southern Illinois		W	Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
at K-State*		Oct. 11	No. 22 Indiana State		W	Sept. 2	Mississippi Valley State		W
Coming Off a Bye		Oct. 25	at South Dakota		W	Sept. 9	at No. 6 Eastern Washington		W
at K-State	10-0 (.000)		No. 18 South Dakota State			Sept. 23	Robert Morris		W
		Nov. 1 Nov. 8	at No. 19 Northern Iowa		W L	Sept. 30	Missouri State		W
In August						0ct. 7	at Indiana State		W
In September		Nov. 15	at Missouri State		W	Oct. 14	at No. 8 Youngstown State	27-24 (от	
In October		Nov. 22	No. 20 Youngstown State	38-14	W	Oct. 21	No. 10 Western Illinois		W
In November			S Second Round	07.04	14/	Oct. 28	No. 25 Northern Iowa		W
In December		Dec. 6	No. 13 South Dakota State S Quarterfinal	27-24	W	Nov. 4	at No. 8 South Dakota State		L
In January	4-0 (1.000)			20.22	14/	Nov. 11	No. 10 South Dakota		W
		Dec. 13	No. 6 Coastal Carolina	39-32	W	Nov. 18	at No. 21 Illinois State	20-7	W
Friday		Dec. 19	S Semifinal No. 19 Sam Houston State	25.2	W		S Second Round		
Saturday	70-12 (.854)					Dec. 2	San Diego	38-3	W
		Jan. 10	ision I Football Championshi No. 2 Illinois State		S) W	NCAA FC.	S Quarterfinal		
Scoring First		Jall. 10	NU. 2 IIIIIIUIS State	29-27	VV	Dec. 9	No. 8 Wofford	42-10	W
at K-State		0015					S Semifinal		
Opponent Scores First		2015				Dec. 15	No. 5 Sam Houston State		W
at K-State	0-0 (.000)	(13-2/7	-1 Missouri Valley Foot	ball Confere	nce)		ision I Football Championship		
Leading at Halftime		MVFC C	Champions			Jan. 6	No. 1 James Madison	17-13	W
at K-State Behind at Halftime		FCS Na	tional Champions						
at K-State		Date	Opponent	Score	W/L	2018			
Tied at Halftime		Aug. 29	at No. 12 Montana State		- W / L	(15-0/8	-0 Missouri Valley Footh	all Confere	nce)
at K-State		Sept. 12	Weber State		W		Champions		
Overtime		Sept. 19	North Dakota		W		tional Champions		
O VOI CITITO	(1.000)	Oct. 3	at No. 5 South Dakota State		W			C	\M / I
Outgain Opponent	72-2 (973)	Oct. 10	No. 10 Northern Iowa		W	Date Sont 1	Opponent Cal Daly	Score	<u>W/L</u>
at K-State		Oct. 17	South Dakota		" L	Sept. 1	Cal Poly		W
Outgained by Opponent		Oct. 24	at No. 18 Indiana State		W	Sept. 15	North Alabama		W
at K-State		Oct. 31	at Southern Illinois		W	Sept. 22	Delaware		W
at N-otato		Nov. 7	Western Illinois		W	Sept. 29	No. 3 South Dakota State		W
Win Turnover Battle	47-6 (887)	Nov. 14	at No. 20 Youngstown State		W	0ct. 6	at No. 22 Northern Iowa		W
at K-State		Nov. 14	Missouri State		W	Oct. 13	at Western Illinois		W
Lose Turnover Battle			S Second Round			Oct. 20	Illinois State		W
at K-State		Dec. 5	No. 16 Montana	37-6	W	Oct. 27	at South Dakota		W
Equal Turnovers			S Quarterfinal		••	Nov. 3	Youngstown State		W
at K-State		Dec. 12	No. 14 Northern Iowa	23-13	W	Nov. 10	at Missouri State		W
at N-otato	1-0 (.000)		S Semifinal	20-10	**	Nov. 17	Southern Illinois	65-1/	W
With 100-Yard Rusher	/3_0 (1 000)	Dec. 18	No. 11 Richmond	22.7	W		S Second Round		
at K-State			ision I Football Championshi			Dec. 1	No. 23 Montana State	52-10	W
Scoring a Defensive Touchdown		Jan. 9	No. 1 Jacksonville State		W		S Quarterfinal	25.5	,,,,
at K-State		Juli. J	ייט. ב שטמטטוועווול טנמנד		**	Dec. 8	No. 7 Colgate	35-0	W
Scoring a Special Teams Touchdown							S Semifinal		
at K-State						Dec. 14	No. 5 South Dakota State		W
							ision I Football Championship		
* In Season Only						Jan. 5	No. 3 Eastern Washington	38-24	W





SCOTTIE HAZELTON

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers 24th Year in Coaching • Fort Lewis '97

- · A 23-year coaching veteran with stints at all levels of collegiate football and the NFL.
- Spent the last two seasons at Wyoming where his defenses ranked in the top 25 nationally in total defense and top 30 nationally in scoring defense.
- · Saw 13 Wyoming defenders earn all-conference honors, including four by LBs.
- Spent the 2014 through 2016 seasons as the assistant linebackers coach for the Jacksonville Jaguars.
- Was on the staff at North Dakota State with Chris Klieman in 2011.

Offensive Coordinator/Tight Ends/Fullbacks

· A 29-year coaching veteran who has served as a coordinator at multiple stops in

· Spent the last two seasons at North Dakota State, including the 2018 campaign

when the Bison set the school and Missouri Valley Conference Football records for

· Familiar with the Big 12 having coached at lowa State (2009-13), including the

Played with Chris Klieman at Northern Iowa and both are Waterloo, Iowa, natives.

30th Year in Coaching • Northern Iowa '90

COURTNEY MESSINGHAM



JASON RAY

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Wide Receivers 11th Year in Coaching • Missouri '07

• Entering his 11th year in coaching and third stint in the Big 12 as either a player or coach having played at Missouri (2003-07) and coached at Oklahoma State

- (2013-14) • Spent the 2018 season at North Dakota State where he coached all-conference receiver and FCS National Championship Most Outstanding Player Darrius Shep-
- · Coached the previous two years at Missouri State and one year at Northern Iowa.
- Worked with Van Malone for two seasons at Oklahoma State (2013-14).



GAMEDAY: FIELD

17th Year in Coaching • Omaha '03

- A 16-year coaching veteran who spent the previous six seasons at North Dakota State, including the last five as the offensive line coach,
- NDSU averaged at least 235 yards per game and ranked in the top 10 nationally in rushing every year he was on staff.
- Coached players to nine All-Americans honors in six years at NDSU, while the Bison had five-straight players named the top offensive lineman in the nation by the FCS Athletic Directors Association.
- Tutored Joe Haeg, a former walk-on who is currently with the Indianapolis Colts.



BRIAN ANDERSON

GAMEDAY: FIELD

GAMEDAY: BOOTH

Running Backs

25th Year in Coaching • Western Illinois '94

- · A 24-year coaching veteran with ties to the state of Kansas having coached at Highland CC and Coffevville CC.
- · Has coached running backs, wide receivers and tight ends during his career.
- Served on staffs under former head coach Jerry Kill at Southern Illinois (2001-07), Northern Illinois (2008-10) and Minnesota (2014-16).
- Produced Minnesota's first 1,000-yard rusher in eight years during the 2013 season when David Cobb rushed for 1,202 yards.
- . Spent the 2018 season coaching wide receivers at Illinois State.



MIKE TUIASOSOPO

GAMEDAY: BOOTH

Defensive Tackles

28th Year in Coaching • Pacific Lutheran '89

- Holds 20 years' worth of Division I coaching experience and 27 years overall in the profession
- Had several stops throughout the Pac-10/12 having coached at Arizona, Colorado, LICLA and LISC
- · Also had stints at Utah State, Nevada and Utah.
- · Has tutored the defensive line, linebackers and special teams throughout his career.
- · Comes from a football-rich family tradition as his uncle, cousin, four siblings and nephew all played in the NFL.



JOE KLANDERMAN

GAMEDAY: BOOTH

18th Year in Coaching • Minnesota State '01

- · A five-year member of Chris Klieman's staff at North Dakota State where he helped the Rison win four national championships
- Helped tutor NDSU players to a total of 100 interceptions over the last five years as the defensive backs coach.
- · North Dakota State ranked first in the nation in interceptions in 2018 with 23, including 11 by safeties Robbie Grimsley (6) and James Hendricks (5).
- Spent the first 12 years of his career at Minnesota State, including the final seven seasons as the defensive coordinator



BUDDY WYATT

GAMENAY: FIFT II

Defensive Ends

29th Year in Coaching • TCU '90

- . A veteran defensive line coach who has worked in the Big 12, SEC, Big Ten and American Athletic Conference during his 27-year career.
- Coached the defensive line from 2015 through 2017 at SMU under then-defensive coordinator and current K-State cornerbacks coach Van Malone.
- · Appointment at K-State is seventh tour of duty in Big 12 having coached at Oklahoma State, Colorado, Texas A&M, Nebraska and Kansas.
- · Helped tutor current NFL players Von Miller, Ndamukong Suh and Michael Bennett.
- Played defensive line at TCU (1986-89).



COLLIN KLEIN

GAMEDAY: BOOTH

Quarterbacks

Sixth Year in Coaching • Kansas State '11

- A 2012 Heisman Trophy finalist and one of the greatest quarterbacks to ever don a Kansas State uniform
- Entering his sixth year in coaching, fifth overall at K-State and third as a full-time assistant coach.
- Coached guarterbacks at Northern Iowa in 2016.
- · Has tutored Skylar Thompson, who has started 14 games over the first two years of his career as is just the second player in school history to reach 2,000 career passing yards prior to entering his junior season.



VAN MALONE

GAMEDAY: FIELD

Cornerbacks

21st Year in Coaching • Houston '02

- A 20-year veteran who has several ties to the Big 12 and was a successful defensive back in both college and the NFL.
- Served as the defensive coordinator at SMU from 2015 to 2017.
- Entering his third stint in the Big 12 having coached at Texas A&M (2006-09) and Oklahoma State (2012-14).
- An All-American safety as a senior at Texas in 1993 who went on to play five seasons in the NFL with the Detroit Lions.
- Coached with Buddy Wyatt at TAMU and SMU, and Jason Ray at Oklahoma State.

▼ K-STATE SUPPORT STAFF

Graduate Assistants

Grant Rohach, Sam Young (Offense) Travis Britz, Jake Vang (Defense)

Analysts/Quality Control

Sean Snyder (Senior ST Analyst) Taylor Godinet (Defensive QC) Drew Liddle (Offensive QC) Stanton Weber (Special Teams QC)

Strength and Conditioning

Chris Dawson (Director of S&C) Chris Allen (Asst. S&C Coach) Darren Honeycutt (Asst. S&C Coach) Corey Meredith (Asst. S&C Coach) Evan Rapp (Asst. S&C Coach)

Athletic Training/Nutrition

Mindy Hoffman (Head FB Athletic Trainer) Matt Thomason (Assoc. AD) Scott Trausch (Sport Dietitian) Brandon Harvey (Asst. Athletic Trainer) Simeon Seiler (Asst. Athletic Trainer)

Administration/Support Staff

Hank Jacobs (Dir. of Football Admin.) Kacey Harper (Dir. of Football Ops.) Taylor Braet (Dir. of Football Recruiting) Al Cerbe (Head Equipment Manager) Scott Eilert (Director of Video Services) Joe Hall (Dir. of SA Development) Kelli Krier (Dir. of On-Campus Recruiting) Jake Otten (Asst. Dir. of Video/Admin.) Mikie Schiltz (Asst. Equipment Manager)



			NO	NAME	POS	нт	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN (LAST SCHOOL)
ΔI	PHABETIC	۱۸.	1 #		LB	6-2	216	SrSQ	Lakeland, Fla. (Univ. of Virginia)
			1 #		WR	5-11	161	FrHS^	Lawrence, Kan. (Free State)
NO CO	NAME	POS	2 #		DB	5-10	194	FrRS*	New Orleans, La. (De La Salle)
63	Ben Adler	0L	2 #		RB	5-11	202	JrRS	Atchison, Kan. (Univ. of Louisville)
17	Jonathan Alexander	DB	3 #	•	QB	6-4	249	FrRS	Humble, Texas (Summer Creek)
52	Nick Allen	LB	3 #		LB	6-0	210	Jr3L	Tucker, Ga. (Tucker)
21	Devin Anctil	Р	4 #	-	DB	6-0	205	FrRS*	Owasso, Okla. (Owasso)
34	Levi Archer	LB	4 #	,	WR	6-2	186	FrRS*	Mansfield, Texas (Lake Ridge)
17	Nick Ast	QB	5 #		QB	6-1	207	FrHS^	Columbia, Mo. (Battle)
44	Kyle Ball	DE	5 #		LB	6-1	227	Sr1L	Cedar Park, Texas (Trinity Valley CC)
36	Mason Barta	FB	5 #		P/K	6-1	196	JrTR^	Topeka, Kan. (Butler CC)
50	Cooper Beebe	0L	6 #	•	RB	5-11	200	SrTR^	Durham, N.C. (Univ. of North Carolina)
43	Jack Blumer	Р	6 #	≠ Johnathan Durham	DB	6-0	195	Sr3L	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
8	Daron Bowles	DB	7	Kevion McGee	DB	5-10	187	Sr1L	Ardmore, Okla. (Northeastern Oklahoma A&M)
16	Derek Bowman	DB	8 #	≠ Daron Bowles	DB	5-9	185	SrSQ	Stone Mountain, Ga. (Diablo Valley College)
25	Ekow Boye-Doe	DB	8 #	≠ Chris Herron	QB	6-2	194	FrHS^	Houston, Texas (Langham Creek)
88	Phillip Brooks	WR	8 #	≠ D.J. Render	DB	5-11	191	Jr1L	Kennesaw, Ga. (North Cobb)
6	Jordon Brown	RB	9	Logan Wilson	DB	5-9	162	FrHS^	Dallas, Texas (Bishop Dunne)
46	Jhet Burkhart	LB	10 #	≠ Will Jones II	DB	5-9	162	FrHS^	Mansfield, Texas (Summit)
33	Tyler Burns	RB	10 #		PK	5-5	148	Jr1L	Goddard, Kan. (Eisenhower)
49	Wesley Burris	LS	10 #	≠ Skylar Thompson	QB	6-2	212	Jr2L	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage)
37	Kirk Coomes	FB	12 #		DB	5-11	178	Jr2L	Bartlesville, Okla. (Bartlesville)
	Cameron Cotton		12 #		WR	5-10	180	So1L	Lenexa, Kan. (Bishop Miege)
82		TE	13 #	≠ Kenyon Reed	DB	5-11	160	FrHS^	Long Beach, Calif. (Long Beach Poly)
18	Jay Crayton	DB	13 #		WR	6-4	223	So1L	Giddings, Texas (Giddings)
65	Harrison Creed	0L	14 #		QB	6-1	196	SoSQ	Junction City, Kan. (Junction City)
58	Cartez Crook-Jones	DE	14 #	,	DB	5-11	180	FrHS^	Hammond, La. (Hammond)
72	Evan Curl	0L	15	Walter Neil Jr.	DB	5-9	176	Jr2L	Lawton, Okla. (MacArthur)
96	Joe Davies	DT	16 #		DB	6-1	215	FrRS	Manhattan, Kan. (Homeschooled)
26	Adam Davis	LB	16 #		WR	5-8	156	FrRS	Friendswood, Texas (Clear Springs)
29	Jax Dineen	FB	17 #		DB	6-2	213	JrTR	Fort Worth, Texas (Kilgore College)
99	Trey Dishon	DT	17 #		QB	6-5	209	SoSQ	Cimarron, Kan. (Cimarron)
36	Ben Driver	DB	18 #	, ,	DB	5-10	183	FrHS^	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)
73	Christian Duffie	0L	18 #		P/K	5-11	182	So1L	Shawnee, Kan. (Mill Valley)
42	Chris Dugan	DE	18 #	≠ Eric Hommel	WR	6-2	190	SoSQ	Littleton, Colo. (Rock Canyon)
29	Khalid Duke	LB	19 #	≠ Ross Elder	DB	6-0	177	SoSQ	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)
6	Johnathan Durham	DB	19 #	≠ Samuel Wheeler	TE	6-4	226	FrRS	Lenexa, Kan. (St. James Academy)
75	Tre Eaton	0L	20 #		DB	5-11	204	Sr3L	Wichita, Kan. (Bishop Carroll)
58	Justin Eichman	0L	20 #		RB	5-9	187	FrHS^	Tulsa, Okla. (Booker T. Washington)
19	Ross Elder	DB	21 #		P	6-1	234	Sr1L	Lenexa, Kan. (Coffeyville CC)
22	Joe Ervin	RB	21 #		WR	5-10	181	Jr1L	Atchison, Kan. (Atchison)
54	Joe Flax	DE	21 #		DB	5-10	174	SrSQ^	Lawton, Okla. (Northeastern Oklahoma A&M)
55	Cody Fletcher	LB	22 #		RB	5-8	177	FrHS^	Rock Hill, S.C. (South Pointe)
81	Konner Fox	TE	22 #		LB	6-2	226	FrRS	Portland, Ore. (Madison)
74	Scott Frantz	0L	22 #		PK DB	6-2 5-11	182	Sr1L SoTR	West Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic) Rockford, III. (Univ. of New Mexico)
		DE					201		Tampa, Fla. (Berkeley Prep)
53	Jace Friesen		23 # 24 #		WR DB	5-10 6-2	180 200	FrHS^ Jr2L	Wichita, Kan. (Kapaun Mt. Carmel)
1	Eric Gallon II	LB	24 #	,	WR	6-0	176	SoSQ	Salina, Kan. (Salina Central)
89	Blaise Gammon	TE	25 #	•	DB	5-11	164	FrRS	Lawrence, Kan. (Lawrence)
1	Keenan Garber	WR	25 #		WR	6-1	186	FrHS^	McPherson, Kan. (McPherson)
35	Willie Garrison III	RB	26 #		LB	6-1	217	FrRS	Overland Park, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
34	James Gilbert	RB	26 #		WR	5-10	160	FrRS	Hillsboro, Kan. (Hillsboro)
21	Wykeen Gill	WR	27 #		FB	6-2	255	FrHS^	Cumming, Ga. (West Forsyth)
55	Hayden Gillum	0L	27 #		DB	5-9	174	FrRS	Overland Park, Kan. (Bishop Miege)
45	Reed Godinet	DE	28	Jacardia Wright	RB	6-0	205	FrHS^	Decatur, III. (St. Teresa)
20	Denzel Goolsby	DB	29 #	_	FB	5-10	242	FrHS^	Lawrence, Kan. (Free State)
20	Thomas Grayson	RB	29 #		LB	6-3	216	FrHS^	Atlanta, Ga. (Riverside Military Academy)
22	Daniel Green	LB	30 #		LB	6-0	212	FrRS	Hope, Kan. (Abilene)
80	Adam Harter	FB	30 #		RB	6-0	202	FrHS^	Kansas City, Mo. (North Kansas City)
23	Marcus Hayes	DB	31	Jahron McPherson	DB	6-1	197	Jr1L	Basehor, Kan. (Butler CC)
84	Thomas Helten	WR	32	Justin Hughes	LB	6-1	229	Sr1L	Tucker, Ga. (Tucker)
14	Ryan Henington	QB	33 #	•	RB	6-0	220	JrSQ	Wichita, Kan. (Trinity Academy)
8	Chris Herron	QB	33 #	,	DB	5-11	159	FrHS^	Austin, Texas (St. Michael's Catholic Academy)
18	Andrew Hicks	P/K	34 #	•	LB	6-3	207	FrHS^	Goodland, Kan. (Goodland)
3	John Holcombe II	QB	34 #		RB	5-9	198	SrTR	Indianapolis, Ind. (Ball State Univ.)
	Adam Holtorf		35 #		RB	5-11	166	FrHS^	Mequon, Wis. (Homestead)
79 10		0L WD	35 #		LB	6-1	234	Sr1L	Holcomb, Kan. (Butler CC)
18	Eric Hommel	WR	36 #		FB	6-1	236	So1L	Holton, Kan. (Holton)
25	Gabe Hoover	WR	36 #		DB	6-0	183	FrHS^	Salina, Kan. (Salina Central)
56	Wyatt Hubert	DE				-		-	

PAGE 14 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



NO		NAME	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN (LAST SCHOOL)
37		Kirk Coomes	FB	6-0	231	FrRS	Phillipsburg, Kan. (Phillipsburg)
38		Brendan Mott	TE	6-4	205	FrHS^	Iowa City, Iowa (Iowa City West)
40		Spencer Trussell	DE	6-3	222	FrRS*	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
41		Austin Moore	LB	6-0	205	FrHS^	Louisburg, Kan. (Louisburg)
		Chris Dugan	DE	6-1	234	JrRS*	Wichita, Kan. (Butler CC)
	#	Randen Plattner	LS	6-2	217	FrRS	Parkville, Mo. (Park Hill)
43		Jack Blumer	Р	6-2	186	FrRS	Marysville, Kan. (Marysville)
44		Kyle Ball	DE	6-2	250	Sr3L^	Prairie Village, Kan. (Shawnee Mission East)
45		Reed Godinet	DE	6-5	235	SoTR	Springdale, Ark. (College of San Mateo)
46		Jhet Burkhart	LB	5-11	208	FrRS	Buhler, Kan. (Buhler)
47		Luke Sowa	FB	6-3	238	SrSQ	Millstone Township, N.J. (Butler CC)
49		Wesley Burris	LS	5-10	194	JrSQ	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe East)
50		Cooper Beebe	0L	6-3	342	FrHS^	Kansas City, Kan. (Piper)
51		Reggie Walker	DE	6-2	250	Sr3L	Ponchatoula, La. (Ponchatoula)
	#	Nick Allen	LB	5-11	221	FrRS	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley Southwest)
	#	Taylor Poitier	0L	6-2	277	FrHS^	Shawnee, Kan. (Bishop Miege)
53		Jace Friesen	DE	6-1	220	FrHS^	Basehor, Kan. (Basehor-Linwood)
	#	Joe Flax	DE	6-3	262	FrTR	Hays, Kan. (Air Force)
54 /	#	Hayden Perry	0L	6-2	281	SrSQ	Emporia, Kan. (Hutchinson CC)
_55 /	#	Cody Fletcher	LB	6-2	219	Jr1L	Henrietta, Texas (Tyler JC)
	#	Hayden Gillum	0L	6-3	271	FrRS	Plainville, Kan. (Plainville)
56		Wyatt Hubert	DE	6-3	258	So1L	Topeka, Kan. (Shawnee Heights)
58 /	#	Cartez Crook-Jones	DE	6-3	257	FrRS	Grandview, Mo. (Grandview)
58 /	#	Justin Eichman	0L	6-9	314	JrSQ	Topeka, Kan. (Butler CC)
59		Drew Wiley	DT	6-4	300	Jr2L^	Vinton, Iowa (Vinton-Shellsburg)
62		Tyler Mitchell	0L	6-5	317	Sr3L	Bucksnort, Ala. (Montgomery Academy)
63		Ben Adler	0L	6-4	320	SoSQ	Wichita, Kan. (Trinity Academy)
64		Trevor Stange	0L	6-3	268	FrHS^	Coppell, Texas (Coppell)
65		Harrison Creed	0L	6-5	297	SoSQ	Ulysses, Kan. (Ulysses)
69		Noah Johnson	0L	6-1	286	JrRS	Wichita, Kan. (Butler CC)
70		Kaitori Leveston	0L	6-4	329	FrRS	Waco, Texas (Midway)
72		Evan Curl	0L	6-5	295	Sr1L	Flower Mound, Texas (Flower Mound)
73		Christian Duffie	0L	6-5	297	FrRS	Humble, Texas (Summer Creek)
74		Scott Frantz	0L	6-5	303	Sr3L	Lawrence, Kan. (Free State)
	#	Tre Eaton	0L	6-7	287	FrHS^	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe South)
	#	Matthew Pola-Mao	DT	6-2	318	FrHS^	Chandler, Ariz. (Chandler)
	#	Josh Rivas	0L	6-6	323	So1L	Hutchinson, Kan. (Hutchinson)
	#	Elliott Strahm	DT	6-1	272	FrHS^	Sabetha, Kan. (Sabetha)
77		Nick Kaltmayer	0L	6-8	311	Sr2L	Edwardsville, III. (Western Illinois Univ.)
78		Marshall Kellner	0L	6-3	290	FrRS	De Soto, Kan. (De Soto)
79		Adam Holtorf	0L	6-4	302	Sr2L	Seward, Neb. (Seward)
80		Adam Harter	FB	6-2	257	Sr1L	Olathe, Kan. (Butler CC)
81		Konner Fox	TE	6-4	244	FrHS^	San Antonio, Texas (Reagan)
82		Cameron Cotton	TE	6-4	238	SoSQ	Elk River, Minn. (Elk River)
83		Dalton Schoen	WR	6-1	209	Sr2L	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley Northwest)
84		Thomas Helten	WR	6-3	203	FrRS	Garden Plain, Kan. (Bishop Carroll)
85		Logan Long	TE	6-4	281	SoSQ	Woodward, Okla. (Woodward)
87		Nick Lenners	TE	6-5	252	So2L	Lincoln, Neb. (Lincoln Southwest)
88		Phillip Brooks	WR	5-7	167	FrRS*	Lee's Summit, Mo. (Lee's Summit West)
89		Blaise Gammon	TE	6-7	250	Sr3L	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley West)
90		Bronson Massie	DE	6-4	243	Jr2L	Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)
91		Jordan Mittie	DT	6-3	284	Sr1L	Aledo, Texas (Texas State Univ.)
92		Eli Huggins	DT	6-4	285	SoSQ	Cumming, Ga. (West Forsyth)
93		00	DT	6-4 6-4	200 298		,
		Jaylen Pickle				FrRS	Cimarron, Kan. (Cimarron)
96		Joe Davies Myles Livingston	DT	6-3	285	Sr2L	Carrollton, Texas (Coffeyville CC)
		, 0	DT	6-2	320	FrHS^	Emporia, Kan. (Emporia)
99		Trey Dishon	DT	6-2	311	Sr3L	Horton, Kan. (Horton)

Duplicate Number | ^ Redshirt Available | * Played in 2018 but Preserved Redshirt | Updated August 25, 2019

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

PLAYERS	
Devin ANCTIL	ANK-tul
Nick AST	AUH-st
DARON Bowles	DARREN
EKOW BOYE-DOE	ECK-oh BOY-doe
Jax DINEEN	duh-NEEN
Trey DISHON	dish-AWN
KHALID Duke	kuh-LEED
Justin EICHMAN	IKE-man

Scott FRANTZ. Nick KALTMAYER KAU KAITORI Leveston. k KEVION McGee. KI JAHRON McPherson. DA'QUAN Patton. I Taylor POITIER	LT-meyer a-TOR-ee EY-vee-in .juh-RON DAY-quan Y (long A) with Now)
KENYON Reedk	en-YAWN

Dalton SCHOEN	SHOWN
Luke SOWA	S0-uh
Trevor STANGE	STANG
CHABASTIN Taylor	chuh-BASS-tin
JACARDIA Wright	juh-CAR-tee-AY (long A)
COACHES	
	KLY-men
Mike TUIASOSOPO	TW0-ee-AH-so-S0-po

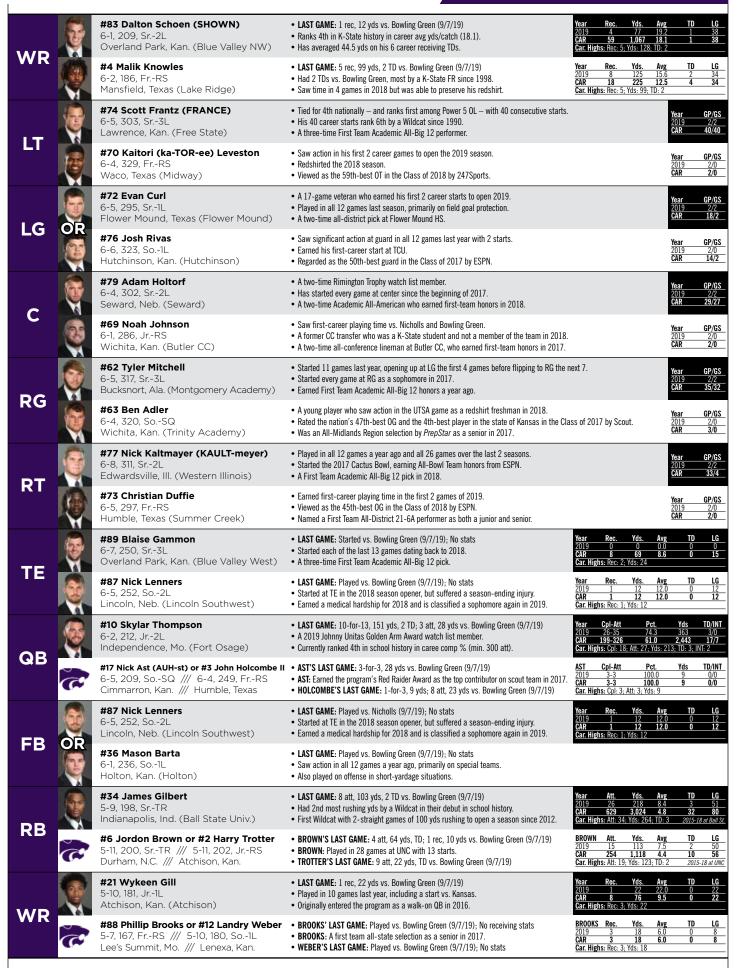
ALPHABETICAL NO NAME POS 92 Eli Huggins DT 27 Jake Huggins FB 32 Justin Hughes LB 69 Noah Johnson 0L 4 Wayne Jones DB Will Jones II DB 10 77 Nick Kaltmayer 0L 78 Marshall Kellner 0L 27 Cameron Key DB 4 Malik Knowles WR 87 Nick Lenners TE 70 Kaitori Leveston 0L 5 Jaren Lewis QB DB 14 Tyrone Lewis DT 97 Myles Livingston 85 Logan Long TE 10 Blake Lynch PK 33 Vaughn Malone DB DE 90 Bronson Massie 7 Kevion McGee DB Nick McLellan PK 22 Jahron McPherson DB 31 62 Tyler Mitchell 0L 91 Jordan Mittie DT DB 24 **Brock Monty** 41 Austin Moore LB TE 38 Brendan Mott 15 Walter Neil Jr. DB Elliot Ollenburger 26 WR 30 Parker O'Neal LB 12 AJ Parker DB Darreyl Patterson DB 21 Da'Quan Patton 5 LB 54 Hayden Perry 0L Jaylen Pickle DT 93 42 Randen Plattner LS 52 **Taylor Poitier** 0L Matthew Pola-Mao DT 75 16 Seth Porter WR RB 30 Clyde Price 13 Kenyon Reed DB D.J. Render DB 8 Blake Richmeier LB 35 76 Josh Rivas 0L 2 Lance Robinson DB 83 Dalton Schoen WR 47 FB Luke Sowa Trevor Stange 0L 64 76 Elliott Strahm DT 3 Elijah Sullivan LB 13 Chabastin Taylor WR 10 Skylar Thompson QB 2 Harry Trotter RB 40 Spencer Trussell DE Reggie Walker DE 51 12 Landry Weber WR Dylan Wentzel WR 24 19 Samuel Wheeler TE 59 Drew Wiley DT Logan Wilson DB 28 Jacardia Wright RB 23 Joshua Youngblood WR Ty Zentner P/K



DEPTH CHART at MISSISSIPPI STATE

OFFE	NSE		DEFE	NSE	
WR	83 4	Dalton Schoen (6-1, 209, Sr2L) Malik Knowles (6-2, 186, FrRS)	DE	51 44	Reggie Walker (6-2, 250, Sr3L) OR Kyle Ball (6-2, 250, Sr3L)
LT	74 70	Scott Frantz (6-5, 303, Sr3L) Kaitori Leveston (6-4, 329, FrRS)	DT	99 59	Trey Dishon (6-2, 311, Sr3L) Drew Wiley (6-4, 300, Jr2L)
LG	72 76	Evan Curl (6-5, 295, Sr1L) OR Josh Rivas (6-6, 323, So1L)	DT	91 96	Jordan Mittie (6-3, 284, Sr1L) Joe Davies (6-3, 285, Sr2L)
С	79 69	Adam Holtorf (6-4, 302, Sr2L) Noah Johnson (6-1, 286, JrRS)	DE	56 90	Wyatt Hubert (6-3, 258, So1L) Bronson Massie (6-4, 243, Jr2L)
RG	62 63	Tyler Mitchell (6-5, 317, Sr3L) Ben Adler (6-4, 320, SoSQ)	MLB	3 22	Elijah Sullivan (6-0, 210, Jr3L) Daniel Green (6-2, 226, FrRS)
RT	77 73	Nick Kaltmayer (6-8, 311, Sr2L) Christian Duffie (6-5, 297, FrRS)	WLB	5 55	Da'Quan Patton (6-1, 227, Sr1L) Cody Fletcher (6-2, 219, Jr1L)
TE	89 87	Blaise Gammon (6-7, 250, Sr3L) Nick Lenners (6-5, 252, So2L)	NB	31 6	Jahron McPherson (6-1, 197, Jr1L) Johnathan Durham (6-0, 195, Sr3L)
QB	10 17 3	Skylar Thompson (6-2, 212, Jr2L) Nick Ast (6-5, 209, SoSQ) OR John Holcombe II (6-4, 249, FrRS)	СВ	12 21 2	AJ Parker (5-11, 178, Jr2L) Darreyl Patterson (5-10, 174, SrSQ) OR Lance Robinson (5-10, 194, FrRS)
FB	87 36	Nick Lenners (6-5, 252, So2L) OR Mason Barta (6-1, 236, So1L)	22	4 17	Wayne Jones (6-0, 205, FrRS) Jonathan Alexander (6-2, 213, JrTR)
RB	34 6 2	James Gilbert (5-9, 198, SrTR) Jordon Brown (5-11, 200, SrTR) OR Harry Trotter (5-11, 202, JrRS)	FS	20 19	Denzel Goolsby (5-11, 204, Sr3L) Ross Elder (6-0, 177, SoSQ)
WR	21 88 12	Wykeen Gill (5-10, 181, Jr1L) Phillip Brooks (5-7, 167, FrRS) OR Landry Weber (5-10, 180, So1L)	СВ	15 7 2	Walter Neil Jr. (5-9, 176, Jr2L) Kevion McGee (5-10, 187, Sr1L) OR Lance Robinson (5-10, 194, FrRS)
SPEC	IALI	STS	SHORT Snap	42 49	Randen Plattner (6-2, 217, FrRS) Wesley Burris (5-10, 194, JrSQ)
PK/KO	10 5	Blake Lynch (5-5, 148, Jr1L) Ty Zentner (6-1, 196, JrTR)	P	21 5	Devin Anctil (6-1, 234, Sr1L) Ty Zentner (6-1, 196, JrTR)
HOLD	21 83	Devin Anctil (6-1, 234, Sr1L) Dalton Schoen (6-1, 209, Sr2L)	KOR	88 15	Phillip Brooks (5-7, 167, FrRS) Walter Neil Jr. (5-9, 176, Jr2L)
LONG Snap	49 42	Wesley Burris (5-10, 194, JrSQ) Randen Plattner (6-2, 217, FrRS)	PR	88 4	Phillip Brooks (5-7, 167, FrRS) Malik Knowles (6-2, 186, FrRS)

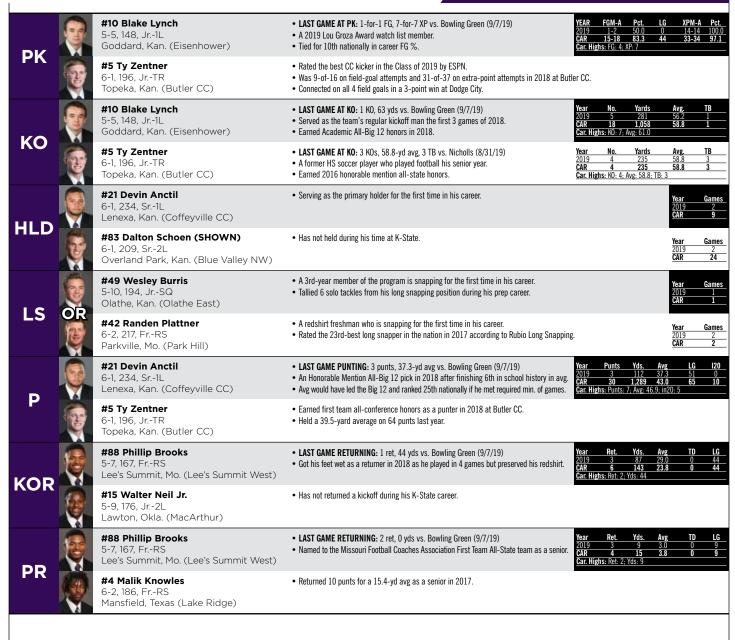






DE	OR OR	#51 Reggie Walker 6-2, 250, Sr3L Ponchatoula, La. (Ponchatoula)	LAST GAME: Started vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19); No stats A 2019 Preseason All-Big 12 pick who is on the watch list for the Hendricks Award. Is one FF away from tying the school record.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 CAR 81-30-111 30.0-133 16.0-99 0 4 8/2 Car. Highs. Tackles: 7; TFL: 3.0; Sacks: 2.0 2 2 2 2
DE		#44 Kyle Ball 6-2, 250, Sr3L Prairie Village, Kan. (Shawnee Misson East)	LAST GAME: Played vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19); No stats A 2018 Honorable Mention All-Big 12 pick. Started 6 games a year ago, while he has played in 26 career games.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 0-0-0 0.0-0 0.0-0 0.0-0 0
DT	3	#99 Trey Dishon (dish-AWN) 6-2, 311, Sr3L Horton, Kan. (Horton)	LAST GAME: Started vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Has started 39 career games, including a current streak of 37. A 2017 Honorable Mention All-Big 12 selection.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 CAR 43-23-66 10.0-34 50-23 0 5 1/0 Car. Highs: Tackles: 4; TFL: 2.0; Sacks: 2.0
וט		#59 Drew Wiley 6-4, 300, Jr2L Vinton, Iowa (Vinton-Shellsburg)	LAST GAME: PD vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Has played in all 27 career games, including all 13 as a true freshman in 2017. Saw time last year primarily on short-yardage plays and on field goal defense.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds. INT PD F/R 2019 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0 CAR 3-3-6 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0 Car. Highs: Tackles: 2 2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0.0-0
DT		#91 Jordan Mittie 6-3, 284, Sr1L Aledo, Texas (Texas State Univ.)	LAST GAME: TFL vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Played in every game in 2018 with 7 starts. Was a graduate transfer from Texas State prior to last season.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 1-0-1 1.0-1 0.0-0 0 0.00 CAR 60-41-101 11.0-30 5.0-21 0 3 1/1 Car. Highs: Tackles: 9; TFL: 2.5; Sacks: 1.0 1.0-30
וט	E	#96 Joe Davies 6-3, 285, Sr2L Carrollton, Texas (Coffeyville CC)	LAST GAME: Played vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19); No stats Has played in 26 career games with 5 starts a year ago. Earned the 3rd-highest grade among Big 12 interior defenders according to PFF.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 0-0-0 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1/1 Car. Highs: Tackles: 4; TFL: 1.0; Sacks: 1.0 0 0 1/1 1/1 1/2
DE		#56 Wyatt Hubert 6-3, 258, So1L Topeka, Kan. (Shawnee Heights)	LAST GAME: 2 tackles, TFL vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) A 2019 Freshman All-American by USA TODAY Sports. Ranked 3rd in the nation among freshmen in sacks per game (0.38) a year ago.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 4-0-4 2.0-5 0.0-0 0
DE		#90 Bronson Massie 6-4, 243, Jr2L Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)	 LAST GAME: Played vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19); No stats Played in all 12 games last year in a reserve role. Has seen action in 23 career games with a start vs. lowa State in 2017. 	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 0-0-0 0.0-0 0.0-0 0
MID		#3 Elijah Sullivan 6-0, 210, Jr3L Tucker, Ga. (Tucker)	LAST GAME: 2 tackles vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Played in 3 games last year but suffered a season-ending injury. Earned a medical hardship for the 2018 season and is classified a JR again in 2019.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 5-0-5 1.0-1 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 CAR 38-6-44 2.0-10 1.0-9 0 0 2/1 Car. Highs: Tackles: 6; FFL: 1.0; Sacks: 1.0
MLB		#22 Daniel Green 6-2, 226, FrRS Portland, Ore. (Madison)	LAST GAME: 4 tackles, sack, FF, PD vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Named one of the top 250 prospects in the Class of 2017 by Rivals. Also viewed as the 10th-best inside LB in the nation in 2017 by Rivals.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds. INT. PD. F/R. 2019 4-0-4 1.0-11 1.0-11 0.2 1/0 CAR 4-0-4 1.0-11 1.0-11 0.2 1/0 Car. Highs: Tackles: 4, TFL: 1.0; Sacks: 1.0; PD. 1.0-11 1.0-11 1.0-11 1.0-11
WLB		#5 Da'Quan (DAY-quan) Patton 6-1, 227, Sr1L Cedar Park, Texas (Trinity Valley CC)	LAST GAME: 2 tackles vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Led the team in tackles in 2018 after redshirting the 2017 season. Tallied at least 4 tackles in 11 games, featured by a season-high 9 vs. WVU and KU.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 7-0-7 0.0-0 0.0-0 0
VV LD		#55 Cody Fletcher 6-2, 219, Jr1L Henrietta, Texas (Tyler JC)	LAST GAME: 1 tackle at lowa State (11/24/18) A former CC transfer who shined on special teams in 2018. Carded 104 tackles as a redshirt freshman at Tyler JC in 2017.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 0-0-0 0.0-0 0.0-0 0
NB		#31 Jahron (juh-RON) McPherson 6-1, 197, Jr1L Basehor, Kan. (Butler CC)	LAST GAME: 1 tackle vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Played in 10 games last year with a start at safety vs. Kansas. Tallied first-career interception at West Virginia last year.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds. INT. PD. F/R. 2019 4-1-5 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0.0 0.00 CAR 18-6-24 0.0-0 0.0-0 1 3 0/0 Car. Highs: Tackles: 4; INT. 1; PD: 2
NB		#6 Johnathan Durham 6-0, 195, Sr3L Aledo, Texas (Aledo)	LAST GAME: 1 tackle vs. Nicholls (8/31/19) Has played 19 career games with 7 starts, including 6 last season. Registered the first INT of his career last season at West Virginia.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 CAR 21-5-26 0.0-0 0.0-0 1 3 0/0 Car. Highs: Tackles: 5; INT: 1; PD: 1 1 3 0/0
СВ		#12 AJ Parker 5-11, 178, Jr2L Bartlesville, Okla. (Bartlesville)	LAST GAME: 1 tackle, PD vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Has recorded INTs in 2 of the last 4 games dating back to 2018. Also blocked a punt against Texas.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 2-0-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 1 2 0/0 CAR 68-11-79 2.5-4 0.0-0 3 13 0/0 Car. Highs: Tackles: 9; FFL: 1.0; INT: 1; PD: 2
CB	7	#21 Darreyl Patterson or #2 Lance Robinson 5-10, 174, SrSQ /// 5-10, 194, FrRS Lawton, Okla. /// New Orleans, La.	PATTERSON'S LAST GAME: 2 tackles, PD vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) PATTERSON: Had a season-high 2 tackles last year vs. UTSA and ISU. ROBINSON'S LAST GAME: Played vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19); No stats	PATTERSON U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R
SS		#4 Wayne Jones 6-0, 205, FrRS Owasso, Okla. (Owasso)	LAST GAME: Started vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Got his feet wet by playing in 2 games last year, but retained his redshirt. Rated the 12th-best prospect in Oklahoma for the Class of 2018 by 247Sports.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds. INT PD F/R 2019 2-0-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 CAR 3-0-3 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 Car. Highs: Tackles: 2 2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
33		#17 Jonathan Alexander 6-2, 213, JrTR Fort Worth, Texas (Kilgore College)	LAST GAME: 1 tackle vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Had a strip and fumble return for a TD in the season opener vs. Nicholls. A CC transfer who was rated the 14th-best CC safety in the Class of 2019 by 247Sports.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 3-1-4 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 1/1 CAR 3-1-4 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 1/1 Car. Highs: Tackles: 3
FS		#20 Denzel Goolsby 5-11, 204, Sr3L Wichita, Kan. (Bishop Carroll)	LAST GAME: 3 tackles, TFL vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19) Has played in 37 career games with 22 starts. Earned Defensive MVP honors in the 2017 Cactus Bowl.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 4-0-4 1.0-2 0.0-0 0 0.0 0.0 CAR 94-35-129 2.0-9 1.0-4 2 8 1/2 Car. Highs: Tackless. 12; FFL: 1.0; Sacks: 1.0; INT: 1; PD: 1
		#19 Ross Elder 6-0, 177, SoSQ Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)	LAST GAME: Played vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19); No stats Saw action in 11 games last year, tying for 4th on the team in special teams tackles. Broke up a pass when he played in a reserve role vs. UTSA.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R 2019 0-0-0 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0 0/0 CAR 0-4-4 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0 Car. Highs: Tackles: 2; PD: 1 1 0 0 0 0 0
СВ		#15 Walter Neil Jr. 5-9, 176, Jr2L Lawton, Okla. (MacArthur)	LAST GAME: Started vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19); No stats Started 8 games last year at nickelback, finishing 5th on the team in tackles. Named the 2015 Oklahoma District 5A-1 Defensive Back of the Year.	Year U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds. INT PD F/R 2019 2-0-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0 CAR 34-16-50 1.0-6 0.0-0 0 3 0/0 Car. Highs: Tackles: 9; TFL: 1.0; PD: 1 1 0
СВ	The state of the s	#7 Kevion (KEY-vee-in) McGee or #2 Lance Robinson 5-10, 187, Sr1L /// 5-10, 194, FrRS Ardmore, Okla. /// New Orleans, La.	McGEE'S LAST GAME: Played vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19); No stats McGEE: Tallied 4 pass breakups in last year's season opener vs. South Dakota. ROBINSON'S LAST GAME: Played vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19); No stats	McGEE U-A-T TFL-Yds. Sk-Yds INT PD F/R
1				





IN-SEASON BIRTHDAYS

Several Wildcats celebrate their birthdays during the 2019 regular season season. Below is a list of those players and coaches in addition to the game days for reference.

AUGUST

25 - Joe Davies (1997)

26 - Cody Fletcher (1997)

28 - Devin Anctil (1996)

28 - Cartez Crook-Jones (1999)

31 - NICHOLLS

SEPTEMBER

7 - BOWLING GREEN

9 - Tyler Burns (1996)

9 - Matthew Pola-Mao (2000)

9 - Jacardia Wright (2000)

10 – Drew Wiley (1998)

12 - Jake Huggins) (1998) 14 – AT MISSISSIPPI STATE

14 - Chahastin Taylor (1998)

14 – Konner Fox (2000)

- 15 Tre Eaton (2000)
- 18 Landry Weber (1998)

19 - Collin Klein

19 - Ryan Henington (1998)

19 - Phillip Brooks (1999)

21 - Marshall Kellner (1999)

22 - Ben Driver (2000)

27 - Chris Klieman

25 - Gabe Hoover (2000) 27 - Jonathan Alexander (1999)

28 – AT OKLAHOMA STATE

OCTOBER

5 - BAYLOR

9 - Blaise Gammon (1996)

13 - Dalton Schoen (1996)

13 - Luke Sowa (1995)

14 - John Holcombe II (1999)

17 - Ben Adler (1998)

18 - Spencer Trussell (1998)

19 - TCU

20 – Hayden Gillum (1999)

23 – Courtney Messingham

26 - OKLAHOMA

28 - Kaitori Leveston (1999)

NOVEMBER

4 - Bronson Massie (1997)

4 - Ekow Boye-Doe (1999)

8 - Myles Livingston (2000)

10 - James Gilbert (1995)

11 - Harrison Creed (1998)

11 - Thomas Grayson (2000)

16 - WEST VIRGINIA

23 - AT TEXAS TECH

24 - Justin Eichman (1997)

30 - IOWA STATE

2 - AT KANSAS

5 - Nick Allen (1999)

8 - Buddy Wyatt

9 - AT TEXAS

PAGE 19 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES





Harry TROTTER RB • 5-11 • 202 • Jr.-RS Atchison, Kan. (Univ. of Louisville)

- A former walk-on transfer from Louisville who is part of the rotation at RB.
- Originally from Atchison, Kansas, who was an honorable mention all-conference player at Fort Scott CC before transferring to Louisville.
- Played in 9 games in 2017 at Louisville before transferring to K-State prior to the 2018 season.

TROTTER'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING									
Date Opponent No Yds TD LO									
9/23/17	KENT STATE	1	13	0	13				
9/30/17	/30/17 MURRAY STATE		11	0	13				
11/18/17	SYRACUSE	1	3	0	3				
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	10	50	1	15				
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	9	22	1	7				

Bold Italics denotes career high; 2017 Season at Louisville

TROTTER'S CAREER RUSHING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2017^	9/0	4	27	6.8	0	13		
2018	2/0	19	72	3.8	2	15		
TOTAL	11/0	23	99	4.3	2	15		

^ at Louisville



- Played in 3 games with a start in 2018, but missed the remainder of the season due to injury.
- Granted a medical hardship for the 2018 season and classified a junior again in 2019.
- HS teammate and current K-State LB **Justin Hughes** and former K-State DB (current Chicago Bear) **Duke Shelley**.

SUL	LIVAN'S G	AME-B	Y-GA	ME S	TA	<u>TS</u>	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/24/16	MISSOURI STATE	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/8/16	TEXAS TECH	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/19/16	at Baylor	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1 /0
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/16/17	at Vanderbilt*	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
9/30/17	BAYLOR	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/7/17	at Texas	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/14/17	TCU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/21/17	OKLAHOMA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/28/17	at Kansas	2-0-2	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	0/0
11/4/17	at Texas Tech	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/11/17	WEST VIRGINIA	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1 /0
11/18/17	at Oklahoma St.	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/25/17	IOWA STATE	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
12/26/17	vs. UCLA*	6 -0- 6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	3-0-3	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

denotes game started, 2012 Mande denotes sares mgn										
SULLIVAN'S CAREER STATS										
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2016	11/0	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
2017	13/2	22-6-28	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	2/1			
2018	3/1	7-0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
2019	2/2	5-0-5	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
TOTAL	29/5	38-6-44	2.0-10	1.0-9	0	0	2/1			



- A RS FR who began the season as the starting strong safety.
 Got his feet wet last year by playing in 2 games, but still
- retained his redshirt.
- Played vs. Texas Tech and Iowa State, the latter in which he recorded a tackle.

JONES' GAME-BY-GAME STATS								
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R	
11/24/18	at Iowa State	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	2 -0- 2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	JONES' CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2018	2/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
2017	2/2	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
TOTAL	4/2	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			



- A young WR who played in 4 games with a start vs. Texas Tech, but still retained his redshirt.
- Set career highs in catches, yards, TDs and long catch last week against Bowling Green.
- His 2 TD grabs vs. the Falcons were the most by a K-State freshman since Aarron Lockett had 2 against Louisiana Monroe in 1998.
- Had 10 catches last year, the most by a Wildcat true FR since Tyler Lockett in 2011 (18).

KNO\	KNOWLES' GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING									
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG					
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	3	25	0	14					
11/3/18	at TCU	2	19	1	21					
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	5	56	1	18					
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	3	26	0	10					
9/4/19	BOWLING GREEN*	5	99	2	34					

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

KNOWLES' CAREER RECEIVING STATS									
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG			
2018	4/1	10	100	10.0	2	21			
2019	2/2	8	125	15.6	2	34			
TOTAL	6/3	18	225	12.5	4	34			

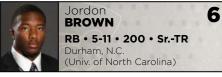


- The team's leading tackler a year ago who started every game.
- Came to K-State after being rated the 5th-best community-college OLB in the nation in the Class of 2017 by ESPN.

						_	
PA	TTON'S GA	ME-BY	-GAN	<u>1E ST</u>	Αī	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.*	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	9 -0- 9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/29/18	TEXAS*	7-1-8	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor*	4-3-7	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.*	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	4-4-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU*	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	7-2- 9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	1-0-1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	4-3-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	PATTON'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2018	12/12	50-20-70	3.0-4	0.0-0	0	2	0/0			
2019	2/2	7-0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
TOTAL	14/14	57-20-77	3.0-4	0.0-0	0	2	0/0			



- A graduate transfer RB who left North Carolina as a 1,000yard career rusher and was also productive as a receiver.
- Played in 28 games with the Tar Heels with starts in all 12 games in 2017 and the NC State game a year ago.
- Best season was 2017 when he led UNC with 613 yards and finished second on the team with 29 catches for 237 yards.
- Ranked the No. 7 all-purpose back in the nation for the Class of 2016 by Rivals, while the organization rated him one of the top 250 recruits nationally.

top 250 recruits flationally.									
BRC	WN'S GAME-BY-G	AME	RUS	SHIN	G				
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG				
10/8/16	VIRGINIA TECH	3	0	0	3				
10/22/16	at Virginia	5	9	0	4				
11/5/16	GEORGIA TECH	6	31	0	17				
11/19/16	THE CITADEL	3	0	0	1				
12/30/16	vs. Stanford	3	5	1	5				
9/2/17	CALIFORNIA*	13	54	0	11				
9/9/17	LOUISVILLE*	6	23	0	6				
9/16/17	at Old Dominion*	18	123	2	23				
9/23/17	DUKE	9	28	0	8				
9/30/17	at Georgia Tech*	8	41	1	10				
10/7/17	NOTRE DAME*	11	28	0	8				
10/15/17	VIRGINIA*	10	30	0	9				
10/21/17	at Virginia Tech*	10	44	0	13				
10/28/17	MIAMI*	19	88	0	56				
11/9/17	at Pittsburgh*	15	70	0	23				
11/18/17	WESTERN CAROLINA*	11	69	1	26				
11/25/17	at NC State*	8	15	0	6				
9/1/18	at California	6	35	0	21				
9/8/18	at East Carolina	13	59	1	20				
9/22/18	PITTSBURGH	9	29	1	9				
9/27/18	at Miami	6	14	0	14				
10/13/18	VIRGINIA TECH	2	6	0	4				
10/20/18	at Syracuse	7	16	0	15				
11/3/18	GEORGIA TECH	6	34	0	15				
11/10/18	at Duke	6	25	0	8				
11/17/18	WESTERN CAROLINA	13	79	1	22				
11/24/18	NC STATE*	9	43	0	24				
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	11	49	1	14				
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	4	64	1	50				

2016-18 Seasons at North Carolina

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

PAGE 20 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



BRO	WN'S GAME-BY-GA	AME	REC	EIVI	NG
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
10/8/16	GEORGIA TECH	1	15	0	15
9/2/17	CALIFORNIA*	9	53	0	15
9/9/17	LOUISVILLE*	1	8	0	8
9/23/17	DUKE	1	7	0	7
9/30/17	at Georgia Tech*	9	57	0	27
10/28/17	MIAMI*	4	51	0	28
11/9/17	at Pittsburgh*	2	43	0	24
11/25/17	at NC State*	3	18	0	8
9/1/18	at California	2	19	0	9
9/8/18	at East Carolina	3	26	0	28
9/22/18	PITTSBURGH	1	1	0	1
9/27/18	at Miami	3	6	0	10
10/13/18	VIRGINIA TECH	1	6	0	8
10/20/18	at Syracuse	1	-5	0	0
11/10/18	at Duke	1	6	0	6
11/17/18	WESTERN CAROLINA	3	30	0	15
11/24/18	NC STATE*	1	1	0	1
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	2	28	0	22
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	1	10	0	10

2016-18 Seasons at North Carolina

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

BROWN'S CAREER RUSHING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2016^	5/0	20	45	2.3	1	17		
2017^	12/12	138	613	4.4	4	56		
2018^	11/1	81	347	4.3	3	24		
2019	2/0	15	113	7.5	2	50		
TOTAL	30/13	254	1,118	4.4	10	56		

at North Carolina

BROWN'S CAREER RUSHING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2016^	5/0	1	15	15.0	0	15		
2017^	12/12	29	237	8.2	0	28		
2018^	11/1	16	90	5.6	0	28		
2019	2/0	3	38	12.7	0	22		
TOTAL	30/13	49	380	7.8	0	28		

^ at North Carolina



- A 5th-year senior who has seen increased action throughout his career.
- Tallied 6 of his 7 career starts during the 2018 season, starting at both CB and NB.
- Recorded his first-career pick at West Virginia last year.

DU	RHAM'S GA	ME-B	/-GAI	ME S	ΓΑΤ	ΓS	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	5 -0- 5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/30/17	BAYLOR	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/7/17	at Texas	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/25/17	IOWA STATE*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
9/29/18	TEXAS*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	DURHAM'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2017	7/1	11-1-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0			
2018	9/6	9-4-13	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	2	0/0			
2019	1/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
TOTAL	19/7	21-5-26	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	3	0/0			



Kevion
McGEE

DB • 5-10 • 187 • Sr.-1L

Ardmore, Okla.
(Northeastern Oklahoma A&M)

- A former CC transfer who added depth at CB last season.
- Bookended the year on high notes, carding 4 breakups vs. South Dakota and 2 INTs at Iowa State.
- His 2 picks vs. the Cyclones tied for 7th for a game in school history.
- · Earned first-career start at Oklahoma.

M	McGEE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS									
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	4	0/0			
9/22/18	at West Virginia	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/6/18	at Baylor	0-1-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	2 -1- 3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
11/3/18	at TCU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0			
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
11/24/18	at Iowa State	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	2	0/0			
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.00	0	1	0/0			

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	McGEE'S CAREER STATS								
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2017	11/1	7-2-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	7	0/0		
2018	2/0	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0		
TOTAL	13/1	8-2-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	8	0/0		



Blake LYNCH PK • 5-5 • 148 • Jr.-1L Goddard, Kan. (Eisenhower)

- A former walk-on who was put on scholarship after the first week of the 2018 season.
- A member of the watch list for the 2019 Lou Groza Award.
- \bullet Led the Big 12 and ranked 14th nationally in field goals per game (1.56) last year, while his FG % was 3rd in the conference and 12th in the nation.
- \bullet Tied for 10th in the NCAA in career FG %.
- Named the Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week last year following the 2018 Texas Tech game after making all 4 FG attempts.

L	/NCH'S GAME-	BY-G	AME STATS	
Date	Opponent	FGM-A	Sequence	XPM-A
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	4-4	(24), (22), (38), (44)	1-1
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI STATE	1-2	(26), 52	1-1
9/15/18	UTSA	2-2	(33), (42)	5-5
9/22/18	at West Virginia	2-3	(25), (38), 50	0-0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	0-0		2-2
11/3/18	at TCU	0-0		1-2
11/10/18	KANSAS	0-0		3-3
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	4-4	(20), (34), (41), (22)	1-1
11/24/18	at Iowa State	1-1	(26)	5-5
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	0-1	37	7-7
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	1-1	(24)	7-7
() Indicate	s made FG			

Bold Italics denotes career high

	LYNCH'S CAREER STATS									
Year	FGM-A	PCT.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+			
2018	14-16	87.5	0-0	6-6	5-5	3-3	0-2			
2019	1-2	50.0	0-0	1-1	0-1	0-0	0-0			
TOTAL	15-18	83.3	0-0	7-7	5-6	3-3	0-2			



Skylar
THOMPSON

QB • 6-2 • 212 • Jr.-2L
Independence, Mo.
(Fort Osage)

- A veteran QB who has started 16 games over the last twoplus years.
- On the watch list for the 2019 Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award.
- Leads the nation in QBR according to ESPN at 97.0.
 Currently replied 4th in school history in corpor completion.
- Currently ranked 4th in school history in career completion % (min. 300 att) and 5th in career passing efficiency.
- Also ranks 16th in school history in career passing yards.
- Was the starter for last 2 season openers, becoming first QB since **Collin Klein** (2011, 2012) to win consecutive season openers.
- Started 10 games as a sophomore, finishing the year ranked 7th in the Big 12 in both total offense (160.4 yds/gm) and passing efficiency.

THOM	1PSON'S GAMI	E-BY-GA	ME P	ASSI	NG
Date	Opponent	C-A-I	Yds	TD	LG
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	1-2-0	11	0	11
10/28/17	at Kansas	4-6-0	40	0	20
11/4/17	at Texas Tech	5-8-0	96	1	54
11/11/17	WEST VIRGINIA*	13-26- 2	159	0	33
11/18/17	at Oklahoma State*	10-13-0	204	3	60
11/25/17	IOWA STATE*	15-21-0	152	1	25
12/26/17	vs. UCLA*	3-7-1	27	0	18
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	8-14-1	61	1	15
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	7-17-0	86	1	23
9/15/18	UTSA*	13-18-0	213	2	42
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	11-17-0	145	0	40
9/29/18	TEXAS	8-18-0	96	0	19
10/6/18	at Baylor*	15-26- 2	149	1	28
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA STATE*	11-22-0	130	0	28
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	13-21-0	108	0	22
11/3/18	at TCU*	1-2-0	7	0	7
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	17-26-1	213	1	27
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	18-27- 0	183	3	42
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	16-22-0	212	1	38
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	10-13-0	151	2	34

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

THOM	IPSON'S GAME-BY	-GAN	1E R	USHI	ING
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
9/2/17	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	3	49	0	30
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	2	9	0	9
10/28/17	at Kansas	10	39	0	14
11/4/17	at Texas Tech	6	8	1	7
11/11/17	WEST VIRGINIA*	18	53	0	18
11/18/17	at Oklahoma State*	17	93	1	26
11/25/17	IOWA STATE*	8	12	1	6
12/26/17	vs. UCLA*	5	4	0	4
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	11	58	0	44
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	12	34	0	16
9/15/18	UTSA*	14	66	1	27
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	12	18	0	16
9/29/18	TEXAS	3	-1	1	7
10/6/18	at Baylor*	9	50	1	52
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA STATE*	12	80	0	19
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	7	54	1	24
11/3/18	at TCU*	1	1	0	1
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	11	-9	0	11
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	13	22	1	12
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	3	30	1	17
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	3	26	0	14

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

THOMPSON'S CAREER PASSING STATS									
Year	G/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Lg	Eff.		
2017	8/4	51-83-3	61.4	689	5	60	143.8		
2018	11/10	122-208-4	58.7	1,391	9	42	125.3		
2019	2/2	26-35-0	74.3	363	3	38	189.7		
TOTAL	21/16	199-326-7	61.0	2,443	17	60	136.9		

THO	THOMPSON'S CAREER RUSHING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG			
2017	8/4	69	267	3.9	3	30			
2018	11/10	105	373	3.6	5	52			
2019	2/2	6	56	9.3	1	17			
TOTAL	21/16	180	696	3.9	9	52			





AJ
PARKER

DB • 5-11 • 178 • Jr.-2L
Bartlesville, Okla.
(Bartlesville)

- An athletic CB who has started 16 career games, including all 12 as a sophomore.
- Had INTs in 2 of his last 4 games dating back to 2018.
- Finished 4th on the team in tackles in 2018.
- Also made a splash on special teams as he blocked a punt vs. Texas.

PA	RKER'S GA	ME-BY	-GAN	1E ST	ΑT	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE*	2-1-3	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
9/30/17	BAYLOR	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/14/17	TCU*	7-1-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/21/17	OKLAHOMA	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/28/17	at Kansas*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/18/17	at Oklahoma St.*	5-0-5	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA*	6-1-7	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
9/29/18	TEXAS*	5-0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor*	8 -1- 9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU*	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	7-0-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0

^{*} denotes game started: **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	PARKER'S CAREER STATS								
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2017	11/4	19-5-24	1.5-2	0.0-0	0	3	0/0		
2018	12/12	47-6-53	1.0-2	0.0-0	2	8	0/0		
2019	2/2	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	2	0/0		
TOTAL	25/18	68-11-79	2.5-4	0.0-0	3	13	0/0		



- An athletic player who saw limited time as a RS Freshman but looks to contribute more in 2019.
- A two-time all-district honoree in HS, including his senior year when he was named the Offensive MVP of District 10-4A and a mamber of the All-Midlands Region team by *PrepStar*.

TAYLOR'S GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING							
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG		
9/15/18	UTSA	1	5	0	5		
11/24/18	at Iowa State	2	17	1	9		
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	34	0	34		
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	4	21	0	9		

Bold Italics denotes career high

TAYLOR'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS							
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	
2018	5/0	3	22	7.3	1	9	
2019	2/0	5	55	11.0	0	34	
TOTAL	7/0	8	77	9.6	1	34	



Walter NEIL JR.	15
DB • 5-9 • 176 • Jr2L Lawton, Okla. (MacArthur)	

- A versatile DB who has played both CB and NB during his career but will concentrate on corner to begin the 2019 season.
- Battled injuries a year ago as he only played in 8 games, but still finished 5th on the team in tackles.
- Also a valuable member of the special teams as he recorded 5 tackles on kickoff coverage in 2017.

NEIL JR.'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS								
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R	
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	2-0-2	1.0-6	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
9/30/17	BAYLOR	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
10/7/17	at Texas	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
11/11/17	WEST VIRGINIA	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.*	5-1-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0	
9/15/18	UTSA*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.*	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0	
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	6 -3- 9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
11/3/18	at TCU*	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	6 -3- 9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0	

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

NEIL JR.'S CAREER STATS								
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R	
2017	11/0	4-4-8	1.0-6	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	
2018	8/8	28-12-40	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0	
2019	2/2	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0	
TOTAL	21/10	34-16-50	1.0-6	0.0-0	0	3	0/0	



- A CC transfer who made an impact in his first game.
- Forced and recovered a fumble that he returned 25 yds for a TD vs. Nicholls, the Wildcats' first TD on a fumble recovery in 23 games (**Kendall Adams**, 2017 vs. Charlotte).

ALEXANDER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS								
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R	
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	2 -1- 3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/1	
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0	

Bold Italics denotes career high

	ALEXANDER'S CAREER STATS							
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R	
2019	2/0	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/1	
TOTAL	2/0	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/1	



- Entering his 3rd year as a starter at safety, but battled injuries in 2018 and only played in 9 games with 7 starts.
- Finished 7th on the team in tackles a year ago, but concluded the year 3rd on the team in tackles in 2017.
- Named the Defensive MVP of the 2017 Cactus Bowl and is a nominee for the 2019 AFCA Good Works Team.



* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

GOOLSBY'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2016	13/0	2-9-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
2017	13/13	65-13-78	2.0-9	1.0-4	2	6	1/2		
2018	9/7	23-13-36	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0		
2019	2/2	4-0-4	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
TOTAL	37/22	94-35-127	3.0-1	1.0-4	2	8	1/2		



- A member of the 2019 Ray Guy Award watch list who shined over the final 6 games of the 2018 season.
- Earned Honorable Mention All-Big 12 honors from the league's coaches in 2018 as his season average would have led the Big 12 and ranked 25th nationally if he played in the required minimum amount of games.
- Season average ranked 6th in school history.
- Had 6 punts of 50 or more yards, the most by a Wildcat since 2013

Al	ANCTIL'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	Avg	LG				
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA STATE	3	129	43.0	55				
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	7	328	46.9	65				
11/3/18	at TCU	6	259	43.2	49				
11/10/18	KANSAS	4	182	45.5	61				
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	3	117	39.0	43				
11/24/18	at Iowa State	4	162	40.5	55				
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	3	112	37.3	51				

Bold Italics denotes career high

ANCTIL'S CAREER PUNTING STATS							
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	Lg	i20	
2018	6	27	1,177	43.6	65	10	
2019	2	3	112	37.3	51	0	
TOTAL	9	30	1,289	43.0	65	10	

PAGE 22 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES





- Originally came into the program as a QB but is looking to make an impact at WR.
- Played in 10 games last year with a start vs. KU.

GILL'S GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING									
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG				
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	1	7	0	7				
11/3/18	at TCU	2	16	0	13				
11/10/18	KANSAS*	3	22	0	15				
11/24/18		1	9	0	9				
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	1	22	0	22				

Bold Italics denotes career high

GILL'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2018	10/1	7	54	7.7	0	15		
2019	2/1	1	22	22.0	0	22		
TOTAL	12/2	8	76	9.5	0	15		

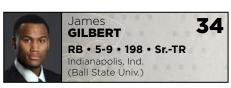


- A safety in 2018 who began the year as the team's starting nickelback.
- Played in 10 games last season with a start vs. KU, while he also picked off his first-career pass at West Virginia.

McPHERSON'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS										
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/15/18	UTSA	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/22/18	at West Virginia	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0			
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	2-2- 4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
11/3/18	at TCU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0/0			
11/10/18	KANSAS*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
11/24/18	at Iowa State	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	3 -1- 4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	McPHERSON'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2018	10/1	14-5-19	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	3	0/0			
2019	2/2	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
TOTAL	12/3	18-6-24	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	3	0/0			



- A graduate transfer RB who joined the program prior to spring practices.
- A three-time watch list member of the Maxwell Award, including the 2019 season.
- First Wildcat with 2-straight games of 100 rushing yards to open a season since 2012 (**John Hubert**).
- Rushed for 115 yds and a TD in his first game at K-State, the 2nd-most rushing yards by a Wildcat in their debut (166 yds by **Cornelius Davis** vs. Army in 1966)
- Played parts of 4 seasons at Ball State, including 3 games in 2017 when he earned a medical hardship.
- Tied for 5th in BSU history in career rushing TDs and ranked 7th in rushing yards.
- Earned First Team All-MAC honors as a sophomore when he led the league and tied for 6th in Ball State history in rushing TDs.

GILE	BERT'S GAME-BY-	GAMI	E RU	SHIN	IG
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
9/3/15	VMI	12	61	2	15
9/12/15	at Texas A&M	11	70	1	32
9/19/15	at Eastern Michigan	15	39	2	10
9/26/15	at Northwestern	5	42	0	34
10/3/15	TOLEDO	11	29	0	9
10/10/15	at Northern Illinois	13	48	1	14
10/17/15	GEORGIA STATE	13	50	0	10
10/24/15	CENTRAL MICHIGAN	11	55	1	18
10/31/15	UMASS	25	73	1	9
11/5/15	at Western Michigan	8	37	0	30
11/17/15	at Ohio	12	38	0	13
11/24/15	BOWLING GREEN	16	66	0	13
9/2/16	at Georgia State	29	160	2	43
9/10/16	at Indiana*	12	54	0	16
9/17/16	EASTERN KENTUCKY	21	67	1	11
9/24/16	at Florida Atlantic	12	49	0	9
10/1/16	NORTHERN ILLINOIS*	22	119	3	23
10/8/16	at Central Michigan*	27	141	2	47
10/15/16	at Buffalo*	34	264	2	80
10/22/16	AKRON*	24	133	1	21
11/1/16	WESTERN MICHIGAN*	29	155	0	16
11/8/16	EASTERN MICHIGAN*	12	54	1	8
11/16/16	at Toledo*	11	19	0	9
11/22/16	at Miami (Ohio)*	18	117	0	40
9/2/17	at Illinois*	19	74	1	15
9/9/17	UAB*	18	41	2	7
9/16/17	TENNESSEE TECH	11	92	0	48
8/30/18	CENTRAL CONNECTICUT*	14	100	1	35
9/8/18	at Notre Dame*	19	72	0	13
9/15/18	at Indiana*	16	89	1	27
9/22/18	WESTERN KENTUCKY*	10	41	0	11
9/29/18	KENT STATE*	14	40	2	12
10/6/18	NORTHERN ILLINOIS*	19	79	1	14
10/13/18	at Central Michigan*	19	72	0	16
10/20/18	EASTERN MICHIGAN*	13	41	0	8
10/25/18	at Ohio*	9	52	0	16
11/13/18	WESTERN MICHIGAN	11	45	2	17
11/20/18	at Miami (Ohio)*	8	28	0	13
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	18	115	1	24
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	8	103	2	51
2015 19	Cascans at Pall Stata				

2015-18 Seasons at Ball State

 $\ensuremath{^{\star}}$ denotes game started; $\ensuremath{\textit{Bold Italics}}$ denotes career high

GILB	ERT'S GAME-BY-G	AME	REC	ΕΙVΙ	NG
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
10/3/15	TOLEDO	1	19	0	19
10/31/15	UMASS	2	16	0	9
10/8/16	at Central Michigan*	1	18	0	18
9/2/17	at Illinois*	1	7	0	7
9/16/17	TENNESSEE TECH	1	17	1	17
8/30/18	CENTRAL CONNECTICUT*	2	5	0	5
9/8/18	at Notre Dame*	1	8	0	8
9/15/18	at Indiana*	2	17	0	11
9/22/18	WESTERN KENTUCKY*	1	4	0	4
9/29/18	KENT STATE*	1	15	0	15
10/6/18	NORTHERN ILLINOIS*	4	26	0	15
10/13/18	at Central Michigan*	2	6	0	3
10/25/18	at Ohio*	2	7	0	7

2015-18 Seasons at Ball State

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

GILBERT'S CAREER RUSHING STATS								
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG		
2015^	12/0	152	608	4.0	8	34		
2016^	12/9	251	1,332	5.3	12	80		
2017^	3/2	48	207	4.3	3	48		
2018^	11/10	152	659	4.3	7	35		
2019	2/2	26	218	8.4	2	51		
TOTAL	40/23	629	3,024	4.8	32	80		

[^] at Ball State

GILBERT'S CAREER RUSHING STATS									
YEAR	G/S	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LG			
2015^	12/0	3	35	11.7	0	19			
2016^	12/9	1	18	18.0	0	18			
2017^	3/2	2	24	12.0	1	17			
2018^	11/10	15	88	5.9	0	15			
TOTAL	40/23	21	165	7.9	1	19			

^ at Ball State



Kyle
BALL

DE • 6-2 • 250 • Sr.-3L

Prairie Village, Kan.
(Shawnee Mission East)

- A 2018 Honorable Mention All-Big 12 player who is back for his 4th season as a part of the regular DE rotation.
- Started the first 6 games of his career last season.

BALL'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS										
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
10/22/16	TEXAS	1-0-1	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	0/0			
10/29/16	at Iowa State	1-1-2	1.0-17	1.0-17	0	0	0/0			
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1			
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/30/17	BAYLOR	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1			
10/14/17	TCU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/21/17	OKLAHOMA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/28/17	at Kansas	3 -0-3	1.0-4	1.0-4	0	0	0/0			
11/18/17	at Oklahoma St.	3 -1-4	1.5-9	1.5-9	0	0	1 /0			
11/25/17	IOWA STATE	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
12/26/17	vs. UCLA	2-0-2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0			
9/15/18	UTSA	1-0-1	1.0-6	1.0-9	0	0	0/0			
9/22/18	at West Virginia	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
9/29/18	TEXAS*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/6/18	at Baylor*	2-0-2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.*	1-0-1	1.0-10	1.0-10	0	1	0/0			
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	3-4-7	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	BALL'S CAREER STATS								
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2016	5/0	2-1-3	2.0-26	2.0-26	0	0	0/0		
2017	11/0	15-2-17	3.5-14	2.5-13	0	0	1/2		
2018	10/6	10-6-16	4.0-22	2.0-19	0	2	0/0		
TOTAL	28/6	27-9-36	9.5-62	6.5-58	0	2	1/2		





Reggie
WALKER

DE • 6-2 • 250 • Sr.-3L
Ponchatoula, La.
(Ponchatoula)

- One of the top DEs in the Big 12 who was a Preseason All-Big 12 pick by the league's media.
- Also a two-time member of the Ted Hendricks Award watch list.
- Has 8 career forced fumbles to tie for 3rd in school history one shy of the school record — and tie for 2nd nationally among active players.
- Has 16.0 career sacks to sit 2 away from entering K-State's top-10 list, while his 30.0 tackles for loss are 9 shy of entering the record book
- Earned a 17.8 Pass Rush Productivity Grade last year from Pro Football Focus, the best mark among returning Big 12 edge defenders.

W	ALKER'S GA	ME-B	/-GAI	ME ST	Α	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/2/16	at Stanford*	4-1-5	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/17/16	FAU*	2-0-2	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	1	1/0
9/24/16	MISSOURI ST.*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/1/16	at West Virginia*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
10/8/16	TEXAS TECH*	3-0-3	2.0-15	1.0-12	0	1	0/0
10/15/16	at Oklahoma*	4-2-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/22/16	TEXAS*	3-0-3	1.0-9	1.0-9	0	0	0/0
10/29/16	at Iowa State*	3-1-4	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/5/16	OKLAHOMA ST.*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/19/16	at Baylor*	2-1-3	2.5-10	1.5-3	0	0	1/1
12/3/16	at TCU*	2-2-4	2.5-13	2.0-11	0	0	0/0
12/28/16	vs. Texas A&M*	2-3-5	0.5-2	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS*	3-0-3	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/16/17	at Vanderbilt*	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/30/17	BAYLOR*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/7/17	at Texas*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/14/17	TCU*	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
10/21/17	OKLAHOMA*	4-3- 7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/28/17	at Kansas*	4-1-5	2.0-10	1.0-7	0	0	0/0
11/4/17	at Texas Tech*	5 -2- 7	2.0-5	1.0-3	0	0	0/0
12/26/17	vs. UCLA*	4-0-4	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	2-1-3	1.0-10	1.0-10	0	1	0/0
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.*	4-0-4	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/29/18	TEXAS*	4-0-4	2.0-10	2.0-10	0	0	1/0
10/6/18	at Baylor*	1-2-3	1.5-10	1.5-10	0	0	1/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.	2-0-2	2.0-11	1.0-9	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU*	2-1-3	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	5 -1-6	3.0-12	2.0-9	0	0	2 /0
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	5 -2- 7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

	WALKER'S CAREER STATS									
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R			
2016	13/11	29-10-39	11.5-57	6.5-41	0	2	3/2			
2017	12/12	25-11-36	6.0-17	2.0-10	0	0	1/0			
2018	12/11	26-9-35	12.5-59	7.5-48	0	2	4/0			
2019	2/2	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0			
TOTAL	39/36	81-30-111	30.0-133	16.0-99	0	4	8/2			

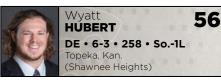


- A backup LB who shined on special teams last year but looks for more playing time on defense in 2019.
- Finished 3rd on the team with 5 special teams tackles, all coming on kickoff coverage.
- Saw significant time at LB vs. Baylor in a game he set his career high with 6 tackles.

FLE	FLETCHER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS								
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
9/15/18	UTSA	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
9/22/18	at West Virginia	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
10/6/18	at Baylor	3 -3- 6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
11/24/18	at Iowa State	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		

Bold Italics denotes career high

	FLETCHER'S CAREER STATS								
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2018	12/0	8-4-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
TOTAL	12/0	8-4-12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		



- One of the top DEs in the Big 12 who is looking to improve upon a great rookie season in which he was named a Freshman All-American by *USA TODAY Sports*.
- Led all Big 12 FR in TFLs per game (0.71) in 2018, while he was 2nd among FR in sacks per game (0.38), the latter ranking 3rd in the nation.
- Totaled 34 QB pressures last year according to Pro Football Focus, the 2nd most among returning Big 12 edge defenders.
- Recorded an INT vs. Mississippi State last year and returned it 11 yards, which led to a K-State TD.

HU	JBERT'S GA	ME-BY	-GAN	1E ST	ΑT	S	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI ST.	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/29/18	TEXAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor	2-2-4	1.5-7	1.5-7	0	0	0/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.*	1-1-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU*	4-0-4	2.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	3-1-4	1.0-5	1.0-5	0	0	0/0
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	5 -0- 5	2.0-18	2.0-18	0	0	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	1-1-2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	2-0-2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	2-0-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	HUBERT'S CAREER STATS								
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2018	12/7	27-7-34	8.5-38	4.5-30	1	2	0/0		
2019	2/2	4-0-4	2.0-5	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
TOTAL	14/9	31-7-38	10.5-43	4.5-30	1	2	0/0		



- A tough, physical guard who has been a regular starter the first 3 years of his career.
- Has started 32 games in his career, including 11 last season and all 13 as a sophomore in 2017.
- Surrendered just a 2.1% pressure rate in 2018 according to Pro Football Focus to rank 5th among returning Big 12 interior



- One of the top returning tackles in the Big 12 who is entering his 4th year as a starter.
- Has started 40 consecutive games, a mark that is tied for 4th nationally and tops among Power 5 OL.



Nick
KALTMAYER
OL • 6-8 • 311 • Sr.-2L
Edwardsville, Ill.
(Western Illinois Univ.)

- A 25-game veteran who has begun the season as the starting right tackle.
- Enters the season with one career start, which came in the 2017 Cactus Bowl vs. UCLA when he earned All-Bowl Team honors from ESPN.



Adam
HOLTORF
OL • 6-4 • 302 • Sr.-2L
Seward, Neb.
(Seward)

- A two-time member of the Rimington Trophy watch list who enters his 3rd year as the starting center.
- \bullet Ranks first among Big 12 interior OL in terms of pressure rate allowed (1.1%) according to Pro Football Focus.
- · A two-time Academic All-American.



Dalton SCHOEN WR • 6-1 • 209 • Sr.-2L Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley Northwest)

- A former walk-on who is the team's leading returning at WR.
- Has averaged 18.1 yards per reception to rank 4th in school history.
- His 6 career TDs have gone for an average of 44.5 yards.
- Went over 1,000 career receiving yds vs. Nicholls, the 32nd play in school history to reach the mark.

SCHO	DEN'S GAME-BY-G	AME	REC	ΕΙVΙ	NG
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
9/2/17	CENTRAL ARKANSAS*	1	70	1	70
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	4	61	0	29
9/30/17	BAYLOR	1	10	0	10
10/7/17	at Texas	5	128	2	82
10/14/17	TCU*	2	17	0	13
10/21/17	OKLAHOMA	1	39	0	39
10/28/17	at Kansas	1	12	0	12
11/4/17	at Texas Tech	5	103	0	54
11/11/17	WEST VIRGINIA*	3	30	0	12
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	3	54	0	27
9/8/18	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	2	34	1	23
9/15/18	UTSA*	1	42	1	42
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	3	64	0	35
9/29/18	TEXAS*	5	67	0	19
10/6/18	at Baylor*	2	30	0	26
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	4	47	0	22
11/3/18	at TCU*	4	42	0	21
11/10/18	KANSAS*	3	48	0	28
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	3	38	0	17
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	2	54	0	42
8/31/19	NICHOLLS*	3	65	1	38
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	1	12	0	12

* denotes game started; Bold Italics denotes career high

SCH	SCHOEN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS								
Year	G/S	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg			
2017	10/3	23	470	20.4	3	82			
2018	11/11	32	520	16.2	2	42			
2019	2/2	4	77	19.2	1	38			
TOTAL	24/16	59	1,067	18.1	6	82			

PAGE 24 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES





Nick LENNERS TE • 6-5 • 252 • So.-2L Lincoln, Neb. (Lincoln Southwest)

- Started the 2018 season opener but suffered a season-ending injury.
- Received a medical hardship for last season and is classified a sophomore again in 2019.

LENNERS' GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG			
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	12	0	12			



Phillip BROOKS WR • 5-7 • 167 • Fr.-RS Lee's Summit, Mo. (Lee's Summit West)

• A former walk-on who played in 4 games as a returner in 2018 but preserved his redshirt.

BROOKS' GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG			
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	3	18	0	8			

BROOKS' GAME-BY-GAME KOR								
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG			
11/10/18	KANSAS	1	12	0	12			
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	2	44	0	33			
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	2	43	0	23			
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	1	44	0	44			

Bold Italics denotes career high

BROOKS' GAME-BY-GAME PUNT RETURN							
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG		
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH	1	6	0	6		
8/31/19	NICHOLLS	1	9	0	9		
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN	2	0	0	0		

Bold Italics denotes career high

BROOKS' CAREER KOR STATS								
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg		
2018	4	3	56	18.7	0	33		
2019	2	3	87	29.0	0	44		
TOTAL	6	6	143	23.8	0	44		

BROOKS' CAREER PUNT RETURN STATS								
Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg		
2018	4	1	6	6.0	0	6		
2019	2	3	9	3.0	0	9		
ΤΟΤΔΙ	6	4	15	3.8	0	9		



Blaise GAMMON TE • 6-7 • 250 • Sr.-3L Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley West)

- Has played in all 40 career games but started each of the final 11 games of 2018.
- Had 8 catches last season, the most by a Wildcat TE since 2014

GAM	10N'S GAME-BY-G	AME	REC	EIV	ING
Date	Opponent	No	Yds	TD	LG
9/15/18	UTSA*	1	14	0	14
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	1	9	0	9
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA STATE*	1	12	0	12
11/3/18	at TCU*	1	3	0	3
11/17/18	TEXAS TECH*	2	24	0	15
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	2	7	0	5

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

GAMMON'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS								
Year	G/S	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg		
2018	12/11	8	69	8.6	0	15		
TOTAL	40/15	8	69	8.6	0	15		



- A tough, physical player who made an impact as a junior graduate transfer in 2018.
- Started 7 games last year in addition to the the first 2 games this year.
- Father, **Jeff**, has been the K-State women's basketball coach since the 2014-15 season.

М	ITTIE'S GAI	ME-BY-	GAM	E ST	ATS	5	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/3/16	at Ohio*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1 /0
9/17/16	at Arkansas*	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/24/16	HOUSTON*	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/8/16	at Georgia State*	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0/0
10/15/16	at ULM*	2-7- 9	2.5-6	0.5-2	0	0	0/0
10/22/16	LOUISIANA*	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/5/16	at Appalachian St.*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/12/16	IDAHO*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/19/16	at New Mexico St.*	1-4-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/26/16	TROY*	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/2/17	HOUSTON BAPTIST*	3-2-5	1.0-3	1.0-3	0	1	0/0
9/9/17	at Colorado*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/16/17	APPALACHIAN ST.*	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/23/17	UTSA*	4-1-2	1.0-2	1.0-3	0	0	0/0
9/30/17	at Wyoming*	1-3-4	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/7/17	ULM*	5 -2-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/12/17	at Louisiana*	3-0-3	1.0-7	1.0-3	0	1	0/0
10/28/17	at Coastal Carolina*	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/4/17	NEW MEXICO ST.*	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/11/17	GEORGIA STATE*	5 -0-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/18/17	at Arkansas St.*	3-4-7	2.0-5	0.5-3	0	0	0/0
11/24/17	at Troy*	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA*	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia*	4-0-4	1.0-4	1.0-4	0	0	0/1
9/29/18	TEXAS*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/6/18	at Baylor*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/13/18	OKLAHOMA ST.*	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
10/27/18	at Oklahoma*	1-0-1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/7/19	BOWLING GREEN*	1-0-1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

2016-17 Seasons at Texas State

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	MITTIE'S CAREER STATS								
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R		
2016^	12/12	14-17-31	2.5-6	0.5-2	0	1	1/0		
2017^	12/12	30-22-52	5.5-18	3.5-15	0	2	0/0		
2018	12/7	15-2-17	2.0-5	1.0-4	0	0	0/1		
2019	2/2	1-0-1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0		
TOTAL	38/33	60-41-101	11.0-30	5.0-21	0	3	1/1		

^ at Texas State



Joe DAVIES	96
DT • 6-3 • 285 • Sr2l Carrollton, Texas (Coffeyville CC)	Laca

- A former CC transfer who split starting duties last season.
- Rated the 3rd-best interior defender in the Big 12 in 2018 with a 77.4 grade by Pro Football Focus.

D	AVIES' GAN	1E-BY-	GAM	E STA	ATS	;	
Date	Opponent	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
9/2/17	C. ARKANSAS	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/9/17	CHARLOTTE	1-1-2	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/4/17	at Texas Tech	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/11/17	WEST VIRGINIA	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/1
11/18/17	at Oklahoma St.	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/25/17	IOWA STATE	1-0-1	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	0	0/0
9/1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA*	1-0-1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
9/15/18	UTSA	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1/0
9/22/18	at West Virginia	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/3/18	at TCU*	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/10/18	KANSAS*	3 -1- 4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
11/24/18	at Iowa State*	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	DAVIES' CAREER STATS							
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R	
2017	12/0	4-2-6	1.5-7	1.0-6	0	0	0/1	
2018	12/5	9-2-11	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	1/0	
TOTAL	26/5	13-4-17	2.5-8	1.0-6	0	0	1/1	

99



- Has started all 39 career games played, including 37-straight to rank 13th nationally and 2nd among DT.
- Totaled 29 QB pressures last year according to Pro Football Focus to rank first among returning Big 12 interior defenders.

DISHON'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS Date Opponent UA-AT-IT TFL SACK INT PD F/R 9/2/16 at Stanford* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 9/17/16 FAU* 0-1-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/15/16 at West Virginia* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/12/16 at Oklahoma* 0-3-3 0.5-1 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/22/16 TEXAS* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/29/16 at lowa State* 0-2-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 11/5/16 OKLAHOMA ST.* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 11/26/16 KANSAS* 3-0-3 2.0-7 1.0-3 0 0/0 12/3/16 at TCU* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0
9/2/16 at Stanford* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0
9/17/16 FAU* 0-1-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/1/16 at West Virginia* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/15/16 at Oklahoma* 0-3-3 0.5-1 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/22/16 TEXAS* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/29/16 at Iowa State* 0-2-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 11/5/16 OKLAHOMA ST.* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 11/19/16 at Baylor* 1-1-2 1.5-5 1.0-3 0 0 0/0 11/26/16 KANSAS* 3-0-3 2.0-7 2.0-7 0 0 0 0 0/0 12/3/16 at TCU* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
10/1/16 at West Virginia* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/15/16 at Oklahoma* 0-3-3 0.5-1 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 10/22/16 TEXAS* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0 10/29/16 at Iowa State* 0-2-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 11/5/16 OKLAHOMA ST.* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 11/19/16 at Baylor* 1-1-2 1.5-5 1.0-3 0 0/0 1/0 11/26/16 KANSAS* 3-0-3 2.0-7 2.0-7 0 0 0/0 12/3/16 at TCU* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
10/15/16 at Oklahoma* 0-3-3 0.5-1 0.0-0 0 0 0/00 10/22/16 TEXAS* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0 10/29/16 at lowa State* 0-2-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0/0 11/5/16 OKLAHOMA ST.* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 11/19/16 at Baylor* 1-1-2 1.5-5 1.0-3 0 0 0/0 11/26/16 KANSAS* 3-0-3 2.0-7 2.0-7 0 0 0/0 12/3/16 at TCU* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0
10/22/16 TEXAS* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 I 0/0 10/29/16 at lowa State* 0-2-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 11/5/16 OKLAHOMA ST.* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0 11/19/16 at Baylor* 1-1-2 1.5-5 1.0-3 0 0/0 11/26/16 KANSAS* 3-0-3 2.0-7 2.0-7 0 0 0/0 12/3/16 at TCU* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0
10/29/16 at Iowa State* 0-2-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/07 11/5/16 OKLAHOMA ST.* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0 0/0 11/19/16 at Baylor* 1-1-2 1.5-5 1.0-3 0 0 0/0 11/26/16 KANSAS* 3-0-3 2.0-7 2.0-7 0 0 1/0 12/3/16 at TCU* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0
11/5/16 OKLAHOMA ST.* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 <t< td=""></t<>
11/19/16 at Baylor* 1-1-2 1.5-5 1.0-3 0 0 0/0 11/26/16 KANSAS* 3-0-3 2.0-7 2.0-7 0 0 1/0 12/3/16 at TCU* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0 0/0
11/26/16 KANSAS* 3-0-3 2.0-7 2.0-7 0 0 1/0 12/3/16 at TCU* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
12/3/16 at TCU* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
12/28/16 vs Tevas A&M*
12/20/10 V3. IGAB ACIVI U-2-2 U.U-U U.U-U U U U/U
9/2/17 C. ARKANSAS* 2-1-3 1.0-3 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
9/16/17 at Vanderbilt* 1-1-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0
10/7/17 at Texas* 2-0-2 1.0-2 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
10/14/17 TCU* 2-2-4 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
10/21/17 OKLAHOMA* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
10/28/17 at Kansas* 2-0-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
11/4/17 at Texas Tech* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
11/11/17 WEST VIRGINIA* 2-0-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0
11/18/17 at Oklahoma St.* 2-0-2 2.0-6 1.0-5 0 0 0/0
11/25/17 IOWA STATE* 1-1-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
12/26/17 vs. UCLA* 0-0-0 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0
9/1/18 SOUTH DAKOTA* 1-1-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 1 0/0
9/8/18 MISSISSIPPI ST.* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
9/15/18 UTSA* 3 -1- 4 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
9/29/18 TEXAS* 2-1-3 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
10/6/18 at Baylor* 1-1-2 1.0-8 1.0-8 0 0 0/0
10/27/18 at Oklahoma* 2-2- 4 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
11/3/18 at TCU* 3-1-4 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
11/10/18 KANSAS* 2-0-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
11/17/18 TEXAS TECH* 1-1-2 1.0-2 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
11/24/18 at Iowa State* 1-1-2 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0
8/31/19 NICHOLLS* 1-0-1 0.0-0 0.0-0 0 0 0/0

* denotes game started; **Bold Italics** denotes career high

	•	,			•		
	D	SHON'S	CARE	ER ST	ATS		
Year	G/S	UA-AT-TT	TFL	SACK	INT	PD	F/R
2016	12/12	9-9-18	4.0-13	3.0-10	0	1	1/0
2017	13/13	16-5-21	4.0-11	1.0-5	0	3	0/0
2018	12/12	17-9-26	2.0-10	1.0-8	0	1	0/0
2019	2/2	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0/0
TOTAL	39/39	43-23-66	10.0-34	5.0-23	0	5	1/0



DATE	(CFP/AP/C) OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	TV	ATTEND	TOP PASSER	TOP RUSHER	TOP RECEIVER	TOP TACKLER
Aug. 31	Nicholls	W	49-14	ESPN+	51,189	S. Thompson (16-22-0, 212, TD)	J. Gilbert (18-115-1)	D. Schoen (3-65-1)	D. Patton (5)
Sept. 7	Bowling Green	W	52-0	FSN	46,075	S. Thompson (10-13-0, 151, 2 TD)	J. Gilbert (8-103-2)	M. Knowles (5-99-2)	D. Green/E. Gallon (4)
Sept. 14	at rv/23 Mississippi State			ESPN					
Sept. 28	at rv/rv Oklahoma State*								
Oct. 5	Baylor*								
Oct. 19	rv/rv TCU*								
Oct. 26	5/4 Oklahoma*								
Nov. 2	at 12/13 Texas*								
Nov. 9	at Kansas*								
Nov. 16	West Virginia*								
Nov. 23	at Texas Tech*								
Nov. 24	rv/rv Iowa State*								
* Big 12 Cor	nference Game								

		KANS	SAS STATE		OPPONENTS
SCORING			101		14
Points Per Game			50.5		7.0
Points Off Turnovers			14		0
FIRST DOWNS			58		16
Rushing			32		7
Passing			23		9
Penalty			3		0
RUSHING YARDAGE			694		211
Yards gained rushing			716		235
Yards lost rushing			22		24
Rushing Attempts			116		43
Average Per Rush			6.0		4.9
Average Per Game			347.0		105.5
TDs Rushing			10		2
PASSING YARDAGE			400		205
Comp-Att-Int			30-41-0		21-42-1
Average Per Pass			9.8		4.9
Average Per Catch			13.3		9.8
Average Per Game			200.0		102.5
TDs Passing			3		0
TOTAL OFFENSE			1094		416
Total Plays			157		85
Average Per Play			7.0		4.9
Average Per Game			547.0		208.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards			4-114		7-111
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards			4-17		0-0
INT RETURNS: #-Yards			1-20		0-0
KICK RETURN AVERAGE			28.5		15.9
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE			4.2		0.0
INT RETURN AVERAGE			20.0		0.0
FUMBLES-LOST			2-1		2-2
PENALTIES-Yards			6-55		8-69
Average Per Game			27.5		34.5
PUNTS-Yards			3-112		13-573
Average Per Punt			37.3		44.1
Net punt average			30.7		41.2
KICKOFFS-Yards			16-920		4-244
Average Per Kick			57.5		61.0
Net kick average			42.8		32.5
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game			42:01		18:00
3RD-DOWN Conversions			19/28		1/17
3rd-Down Pct			68%		6%
4TH-DOWN Conversions			2/3		0/3
4th-Down Pct			67%		0/3
SACKS BY-Yards			1-11		2-9
MISC YARDS TOUCHDOWNS SCORED			0 14		0 2
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS			1-2		0-0
ON-SIDE KICKS		/11	1-1		0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES			1-12) 92%		(1-1) 100%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS)-12) 83%		(1-1) 100%
PAT-ATTEMPTS		(14-	14) 100%		(2-2) 100%
ATTENDANCE			97264		0
Games/Avg Per Game			2/48632		0/0
Neutral Site Games					0/0
COORE DV OHARTERS	107	OND	200	AT.1	TOTAL
SCORE BY QUARTERS Kansas State	1ST 31	2ND 35	3RD 7	4TH 28	TOTAL 101
Opponents	0	0	7	7	101

R	П	C	Ц	ı	N	ſ
π	u	л.	п	ı	IV	U

PLAYER	GP-GS	ATT.	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG.	TD	LONG	YPG	
Gilbert, James	2	26	218	0	218	8.4	3	51	109.0	
Brown, Jordon	2	15	113	0	113	7.5	2	50	56.5	
Trotter, Harry	2	19	76	4	72	3.8	2	15	36.0	
Burns, Tyler	2	11	64	0	64	5.8	1	19	32.0	
Holcombe II, J.	2	11	73	11	62	5.6	0	21	31.0	
Wright, J.	1	14	59	0	59	4.2	0	17	59.0	
Thompson, S.	2	6	58	2	56	9.3	1	17	28.0	
Ervin, Joe	1	8	28	0	28	3.5	1	6	28.0	
Knowles, Malik	2	1	12	0	12	12.0	0	12	6.0	
Brooks, Phillip	2	1	8	0	8	8.0	0	8	4.0	
Wentzel, Dylan	2	1	7	0	7	7.0	0	7	3.5	
Ast, Nick	2	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	0	-0.5	
TEAM	1	2	0	4	-4	-2.0	0	0	-4.0	
Total	2	116	716	22	694	6.0	10	51	347.0	
Opponents	2	43	235	24	211	4.9	2	41	105.5	

PASSING

	_								
PLAYER	GP-GS	EFFIC.	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT.	YARDS	TD	LG	AVG/G	
Thompson, S.	2	189.69	26-35-0	74.3	363	3	38	181.5	
Ast, Nick	2	178.40	3-3-0	100.0	28	0	12	14.0	
Holcombe II, J.	2	58.53	1-3-0	33.3	9	0	9	4.5	
Total	2	179.27	30-41-0	73.2	400	3	38	200.0	
Opponents	2	86 24	21-42-1	50.0	205	0	34	102.5	

RECEIVING

PLAYER	GP-GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	AVG/G	
Knowles, Malik	2	8	125	15.6	2	34	62.5	
Taylor, C.	2	5	55	11.0	0	34	27.5	
Schoen, Dalton	2	4	77	19.2	1	38	38.5	
Brown, Jordon	2	3	38	12.7	0	22	19.0	
Brooks, Phillip	2	3	18	6.0	0	8	9.0	
Weber, Landry	2	2	20	10.0	0	13	10.0	
Gill, Wykeen	2	1	22	22.0	0	22	11.0	
Youngblood, J.	2	1	12	12.0	0	12	6.0	
Lenners, Nick	2	1	12	12.0	0	12	6.0	
Porter, Seth	2	1	12	12.0	0	12	6.0	
Dineen, Jax	2	1	9	9.0	0	9	4.5	
Total	2	30	400	13.3	3	38	200.0	
Opponents	2	21	205	9.8	0	34	102.5	

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	AVG/G	
Thompson, S.	2	41	56	363	419	209.5	
Gilbert, James	2	26	218	0	218	109.0	
Brown, Jordon	2	15	113	0	113	56.5	
Trotter, Harry	2	19	72	0	72	36.0	
Holcombe II, J.	2	14	62	9	71	35.5	
Burns, Tyler	2	11	64	0	64	32.0	
Wright, J.	1	14	59	0	59	59.0	
Ervin, Joe	1	8	28	0	28	28.0	
Ast, Nick	2	4	-1	28	27	13.5	
Knowles, Malik	2	1	12	0	12	6.0	
Brooks, Phillip	2	1	8	0	8	4.0	
Wentzel, Dylan	2	1	7	0	7	3.5	
TEAM	1	2	-4	0	-4	-4.0	
Total	2	157	694	400	1094	547.0	
Opponents	2	85	211	205	416	208.0	

PAGE 26 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



SCORING

				PATs					
TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS	
3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18	
0	1-2	14-14	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	17	
2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12	
2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12	
2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12	
1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	
14	1-2	14-14	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	101	
2	0-0	2-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	14	
	3 0 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 0-0 0 1-2 2 0-0 2 0-0 1 0-0 1 0-0 1 0-0 1 0-0 1 0-0 1 0-0	3 0-0 0-0 0 1-2 14-14 2 0-0 0-0 2 0-0 0-0 2 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0	TD FGS KICK RUSH 3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 1-2 14-14 0-0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 14 1-2 14-14 0-0	3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 1-2 14-14 0-0 0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0	TD FGS KICK RUSH RCV PASS 3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 1-2 14-14 0-0 0 0-0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0 0 0-0 1 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0	TD FGS KICK RUSH RCV PASS DXP 3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 1-2 14-14 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0 0 0<	TD FGS KICK RUSH RCV PASS DXP SAF 3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0<	TD FGS KICK RUSH RCV PASS DXP SAF PTS 3 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 18 0 1-2 14-14 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 17 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 12 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 12 2 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 12 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 12 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 6 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 6 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-0 0 0 6 1 0-0<

PUNT RETURNS

	011110					
PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Brooks, Phillip	3	9	3.0	0	52	
Porter, Seth	1	8	8.0	0	8	
Total	4	17	4.2	0	52	
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	0	

KICKOFF RETURNS

	•				
NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
3	87	29.0	0	44	
1	27	27.0	0	27	
4	114	28.5	0	44	
7	111	15.9	0	26	
		NO YDS 3 87 1 27	NO YDS AVG 3 87 29.0 1 27 27.0 4 114 28.5	NO YDS AVG TD 3 87 29.0 0 1 27 27.0 0 4 114 28.5 0	NO YDS AVG TD LONG 3 87 29.0 0 44 1 27 27.0 0 27 4 114 28.5 0 44

INTERCEPTIONS

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Parker, AJ	1	20	20.0	0	20	
Total	1	20	20.0	0	20	
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	0	

FUMBLE RETURNS

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	
Alexander, J.	1	25	25.0	1	25	
Duke, Khalid	1	5	5.0	0	5	
Total	2	30	15.0	1	25	
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	0	

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	AVG/G	
Gilbert, James	2	218	0	0	0	0	218	109.0	
Knowles, Malik	2	12	125	0	27	0	164	82.0	
Brown, Jordon	2	113	38	0	0	0	151	75.5	
Brooks, Phillip	2	8	18	9	87	0	122	61.0	
Schoen, Dalton	2	0	77	0	0	0	77	38.5	
Trotter, Harry	2	72	0	0	0	0	72	36.0	
Burns, Tyler	2	64	0	0	0	0	64	32.0	
Holcombe II, J.	2	62	0	0	0	0	62	31.0	
Wright, J.	1	59	0	0	0	0	59	59.0	
Thompson, S.	2	56	0	0	0	0	56	28.0	
Taylor, C.	2	0	55	0	0	0	55	27.5	
Ervin, Joe	1	28	0	0	0	0	28	28.0	
Gill, Wykeen	2	0	22	0	0	0	22	11.0	
Weber, Landry	2	0	20	0	0	0	20	10.0	
Parker, AJ	2	0	0	0	0	20	20	10.0	
Porter, Seth	2	0	12	8	0	0	20	10.0	
Lenners, Nick	2	0	12	0	0	0	12	6.0	
Youngblood, J.	2	0	12	0	0	0	12	6.0	
Dineen, Jax	2	0	9	0	0	0	9	4.5	
Wentzel, Dylan	2	7	0	0	0	0	7	3.5	
Ast, Nick	2	-1	0	0	0	0	-1	-0.5	
TEAM	1	-4	0	0	0	0	-4	-4.0	
Total	2	694	400	17	114	20	1245	622.5	
Opponents	2	211	205	0	111	0	527	263.5	

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	120	50+	BLKD
Anctil, Devin	3	112	37.3	51	1	0	0	1	0
Total	3	112	37.3	51	1	0	0	1	0
Opponents	13	573	44.1	72	1	3	4	3	0

FIELD GOAL SEQUENCE

KANSAS STATE	OPPONENTS	
37	-	
(24)	-	
		37

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN	
Anctil, Devin	6	344	57.3	1	1				
Lynch, Blake	5	281	56.2	1	0				
Zentner, Ty	4	235	58.8	3	0				
McLellan, Nick	1	60	60.0	0	1				
Total	16	920	57.5	5	2	111	42.8	22	
Opponents	4	244	61.0	0	0	114	32.5	32	



SKYLAR THOMPSON	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sack	Yds	Effic.
Nicholls	16	22	0	72.7	212	1	38	0	0	168.67
Bowling Green	10	13	0	76.9	151	2	34	1	2	225.26
Mississippi State										
Oklahoma State										
Baylor										
TCU										
Oklahoma										
Kansas										
Texas										
West Virginia										
Texas Tech										
Iowa State										
TOTALS	26	35	0	74.3	363	3	38	1	2	189.69



▼ GAM	E-BY-G	AME RU	JSHING	(NO-YDS/	/TDs)								
PLAYER	NO-YDS/TDs	NICH	BG	MSU	OSU	BU	TCU	OU	KU	UT	WVU	TTU	ISU
Gilbert, James	26-218/3	18-115/1	8-103/2										
Brown, Jordon	15-113/2	11-49/1	4-64/1										
Trotter, Harry	19-72/2	10-50/1	9-22/1										
Burns, Tyler	11-64/1	10-64/1	1-0/0										
Holcombe II, John	11-62/0	3-39/0	8-23/0										
Wright, Jacardia	14-59/0	DNP	14-59/0										
Thompson, Skylai	r 6-56/1	3-30/1	3-26/0										
Ervin, Joe	8-28/1	DNP	8-28/1										
Knowles, Malik	1-12/0	-	1-12/0										
Brooks, Phillip	1-8/0	1-8/0	_										
Wentzel, Dylan	1-7/0	1-7/0	_										
Ast, Nick	11/0	11/0	_										
TOTALS	116-694/10	58-361/5	58-333/5										

▼ GAM	E-BY-G	AME RE	CEIVIN	G (NO-YE	S/TDs)								
PLAYER	NO-YDS/TDs	NICH	BG	MSU	OSU	BU	TCU	OU	KU	UT	WVU	TTU	ISU
Knowles, Malik	8-125/2	3-26/0	5-99/2										
Schoen, Dalton	4-77/1	3-65/1	1-12/0										
Taylor, Chabastin	5-55/0	1-34/0	4-21/0										
Brown, Jordon	3-38/0	2-28/0	1-10/0										
Gill, Wykeen	1-22/0	_	1-22/0										
Weber, Landry	2-20/0	2-20/0	_										
Brooks, Phillip	3-18/0	3-18/0	_										
Porter, Seth	1-12/0	_	1-12/0										
Youngblood, Josh	ua 1-12/0	_	1-12/0										
Lenners, Nick	1-12/0	1-12/0	_										
Dineen, Jax	1-9/0	1-9/0	_										
TOTALS	30-400/3	16-212/1	14-188/2										

PAGE 28 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



			TACKLES		TFLS	SACKS	P	ASS DEFEN	SE	FUMBI	.ES	BLKD	
PLAYER	GP-GS	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	NO-YDS	NO-YDS	INT-YDS	PBU	QBH	RCV-YDS	FF	KICK	SA
Patton, Da'Quan	2-2	7		7									
McPherson, J.	2-2	4	1	5									
Sullivan, E.	2-2	5		5	1.0-1								
Alexander, J.	2-0	3	1	4						1-25	1		
Hubert, Wyatt	2-2	4		4	2.0-5								
Goolsby, Denzel	2-2	4		4	1.0-2								
Robinson, Lance	2-0	4		4									
Green, Daniel	2-0	4		4	1.0-11	1.0-11		2			1		
Gallon II, Eric	2-0	3	1	4									
Patterson, D.	2-0	2		2				1					
Jones, Wayne	2-2	2		2									
Monty, Brock	2-0	2		2									
Neil Jr., W.	2-2	2		2				1					
Huggins, Eli	2-0	2		2	1.0-4								
Parker, AJ	2-2	2		2			1-20	1					
Wiley, Drew	2-0	1		1				1					
Richmeier, B.	2-0	1		1									
Lewis, Tyrone	1-0		1	1									
Trussell, S.	2-0	1		1									
Dishon, Trey	2-2	1		1									
McGee, Kevion	2-0	1		1				1					
Bowles, Daron	2-0	1		1									
Walker, Reggie	2-2	1		1									
Render, D.J.	1-0	1		1									
Durham, J.	1-0	1		1									
Duke, Khalid	1-0	1		1						1-5			
Jones II, Will	1-0	1		1	1.0-3								
Mittie, Jordan	2-2	1		1	1.0-1								
Boye-Doe, Ekow	2-0	1		1									
Massie, Bronson	2-0												
Allen, Nick	2-0							1					
Total	2-0	63	4	67	8-27	1-11	1-20	8		2-30	2		
Opponents	2-0	125	18	143	6.0-18	2-9		2	•	1-0	_	· ·	•

▼ SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

PLAYER	TOTAL	KO	PUNT
Robinson, Lance	3	0	3
Gallon II, Eric	2	2	0
Render, D.J.	1	1	0
Monty, Brock	1	1	0
Lewis, Tyrone	1	1	0
TOTALS	8	8	0



▼ GAM	E-BY-G	AME TA	ACKLES										
PLAYER	UT-AT-TT	NICH	BG	MSU	U2O	BU	TCU	OU	KU	UT	WVU	TTU	ISU
Patton, Da'Quan	7-0-7	5-0-5	2-0-2										
McPherson, Jahron	1 4-1-5	3-1-4	1-0-1										
Sullivan, Elijah	5-0-5	3-0-3	2-0-2										
Gallon II, Eric	3-1-4	_	3-1-4										
Green, Daniel	4-0-4	_	4-0-4										
Gooslby, Denzel	4-0-4	1-0-1	3-0-3										
Robinson, Lance	4-0-4	4-0-4	_										
Hubert, Wyatt	4-0-4	2-0-2	2-0-2										
Alexander, Jonatha	ın 3-1-4	2-1-3	1-0-1										
Huggins, Eli	2-0-2	_	2-0-2										
Jones, Wayne	2-0-2	2-0-2	_										
Patterson, Darreyl	2-0-2	_	2-0-2										
Parker, AJ	2-0-2	1-0-1	1-0-1										
Monty, Brock	2-0-2	_	2-0-2										
Neil Jr., Walter	2-0-2	2-0-2	_										
Bowles, Daron	1-0-1	-	1-0-1										
Boye-Doe, Ekow	1-0-1	1-0-1	_										
Dishon, Trey	1-0-1	1-0-1	_										
Duke, Khalid	1-0-1	DNP	1-0-1										
Durham, Johnathai	n 1-0-1	1-0-1	DNP										
Jones II, Will	1-0-1	DNP	1-0-1										
Lewis, Tyrone	0-1-1	DNP	0-1-1										
McGee, Kevion	1-0-1	1-0-1	_										
Mittie, Jordan	1-0-1	_	1-0-1										
Render, D.J.	1-0-1	DNP	1-0-1										
Richmeier, Blake	1-0-1	_	1-0-1										
Trussell, Spencer	1-0-1	1-0-1	_										
Walker, Reggie	1-0-1	1-0-1	_										
Wiley, Drew	1-0-1	1-0-1	_										

▼ GAM	▼ GAME-BY-GAME TACKLES FOR LOSS													
PLAYER	TFL-Yds	NICH	BG	MSU	OSU	BU	TCU	OU	KU	UT	WVU	TTU	ISU	
Hubert, Wyatt	2.0-5	1.0-1	1.0-4											
Green, Daniel	1.0-11	-	1.0-11											
Huggins, Eli	1.0-4	_	1.0-4											
Jones II, Will	1.0-3	DNP	1.0-3											
Goolsby, Denzel	1.0-2	-	1.0-2											
Mittie, Jordan	1.0-1	-	1.0-1											
Sullivan, Elijah	1.0-1	1.0-1	_											
TOTAL	8.0-27	2.0-2	6.0-25											

▼ GAM	1E-BY-G	AME S	ACKS										
PLAYER	SACK-Yds	NICH	BGSU	MSU	OSU	BU	TCU	OU	KU	UT	WVU	TTU	ISU
Green, Daniel	1.0-11	-	1.0-11										
TOTAL	1.0-11	0.0-0	1.0-11										

PAGE 30 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



▼ GAME-BY-GAME SUMMARIES																						
GAME	Final Score	Sco 1	re By 2	Qua 3	rter 4 (OT)	Ru	First I Pa		s Tot	Att	Rushir Yds		P C-A-l	assing Yds	TD	Total Att	Offense Yds	Punting No-Avg	Fumbles No-Lost	Penalty No-Yds	Third Downs	Total ToP
Nicholls	14	0	0	7	7	5	6	0	11	23	150	2	10-18-1	126	0	41	276	4-44.2	1-1	2-19	1-6	18:51
K-State	49	14	14	0	21	21	11	1	33	58	361	5	16-22-0		1	80	573	0-0.0	0-0	2-20	10-12	41:09
Bowling Green	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	5	20	61	0	11-24-0	79	0	44	140	9-44.0	1-1	6-50	0-11	17:08
K-State	52	17	21	7	7	11	12	2	25	58	333	5	14-19-0	188	2	77	521	3-37.3	2-1	4-35	9-16	42:52
K-State Mississippi St.																						
K-State Oklahoma State	,																					
Baylor																						
K-State																						
TCU																						
K-State																						
Oklahoma																						
K-State																						
K-State																						
Kansas																						
K-State Texas																						
West Virginia																						
K-State																						
K-State																						
Texas Tech																						
lowa State																						
K-State																						

OFFENSE											
Opponent	WR	LT	LG	С	RG	RT	TE	QB	FB	RB	WR
Nicholls	Schoen	Frantz	Curl	Holtorf	Mitchell	Kaltmayer	Gammon	Thompson	Weber (wr)	Gilbert	Knowles
Bowling Green	Schoen	Frantz	Curl	Holtorf	Mitchell	Kaltmayer	Gammon	Thompson	Gill (wr)	Gilbert	Knowle
Mississippi State											
Oklahoma State											
Baylor											
TCU											
Oklahoma					1		1				1
Kansas											
Texas											
West Virginia					1		1				
Texas Tech											
Iowa State					1		1				

DEFENSE											
OPPONENT	DE	DT	DT	DE	LB	LB	NB	CB	SS	FS	CB
Nicholls	Walker	Dishon	Mittie	Hubert	Patton	Sullivan	McPherson	Parker	Jones	Goolsby	Neil
Bowling Green	Walker	Dishon	Mittie	Hubert	Patton	Sullivan	McPherson	Parker	Jones	Goolsby	Neil
Mississippi State											
Oklahoma State											
Baylor											
TCU											
Oklahoma											
Kansas											
Texas											
West Virginia											
Texas Tech											
Iowa State											

OFFENSE Player, Pos.	Yr.	Consecutive Starts	Total Starts	 2019	Starts 2018	by Year 2017	 2016	DEFENSE Player, Pos.	Yr.	Consecutive Starts	Total Starts	 2019	Starts I 2018	by Year 2017	 2016
cott Frantz, OL	Sr.	40	40	2	12	13	13	Trey Dishon, DL	Sr.	37	39	2	12	13	12
dam Holtorf, OL	Sr.	27	27	2	12	13	0	AJ Parker, DB	Jr.	14	18	2	12	4	-
aise Gammon, TE	Sr.	13	15	2	11	2	0	Da'Quan Patton, LB	Sr.	14	14	2	12	-	_
lton Schoen, WR	Sr.	7	16	2	11	3	0	Reggie Walker, DE	Sr.	7	36	2	11	12	11
ylar Thompson, QB	Jr.	4	16	2	10	4	_	Wyatt Hubert, DE	So.	6	9	2	7	-	-
ler Mitchell, OL	Sr.	2	32	2	11	13	6	Denzel Goolsby, DB	Sr.	4	22	2	7	13	0
k Kaltmayer, OL	Sr.	2	3	2	0	1	_	Jordan Mittie, DT	Sr.	2	9	2	7	-	-
ilik Knowles, WR	RFr.	2	3	2	1	-	_	Walter Neil, Jr.	Jr.	2	8	2	6	0	_
an Curl, OL	Sr.	2	2	2	0	0	0	Elijah Sullivan, LB	Sr.	2	5	2	1	2	0
nes Gilbert, RB	Sr.	2	2	2	_	-	_	Jahron McPherson, DB	Jr.	2	3	2	1	-	_
keen Gill, WR	Jr.	1	2	1	1	0	_	Wayne Jones, DB	RFr.	2	2	2	0	-	_
ndry Weber, WR	So.	0	1	1	0	-	_	Jonathan Durham, DB	Sr.	0	7	0	6	1	0
h Rivas, OL	So.	0	2	0	2	-	_	Justin Hughes, LB	Sr.	0	7	0	7	0	0
am Harter, FB	Sr.	0	4	0	4	-	-	Joe Davies, DT	Sr.	0	5	0	5	0	_
ck Lenners, TE	So.	0	1	0	1	0	_	Kyle Ball, DE	Sr.	0	6	0	6	0	0
								Lance Robinson, DB	RFr.	0	2	0	2	-	-
								Kevion McGee, DB	Sr.	0	1	0	1	-	_
								Bronson Massie, DE	Jr.	0	1	0	0	1	_



▼ SCORING DRIVES

KANSAS	STATE
--------	-------

CHCNIAN	31 <i>F</i>	\ I C						
OPPONENT	QTR	TD	FG	PLAYER(S)	PLAY	PL	YDS	TIME
Nicholls	1	Χ		Harry Trotter	9 yd run	12	72	6:15
	1	Χ		Skylar Thompson	17 yd run	5	28	2:21
	2	Χ		Jordon Brown	14 yd run	10	71	4:47
	2	Χ		James Gilbert	24 yd run	10	73	5:20
	4	Χ		Skylar Thompson to Dalton Schoen	38 yd pass	10	97	5:09
	4	Χ		Jonathan Alexander	25 yd fumble recovery	-	-	-
	4	Χ		Tyler Burns	1 yd run	10	59	6:05
Bowling Green	1		Χ	Blake Lynch	24 yd field goal	8	50	3:14
	1	Χ		Jordon Brown	50 yd run	7	84	3:56
	1	Χ		James Gilbert	17 yd run	8	78	3:58
	2	Χ		Harry Trotter	1 yd run	6	24	3:08
	2	Χ		James Gilbert	5 yd run	6	74	3:00
	2	Χ		Skylar Thompson to Malik Knowles	34 yd pass	6	56	3:18
	3	Χ		Skylar Thompson to Malik Knowles	20 yd pass	4	38	1:58
	4	Χ		Joe Ervin	6 vd run	14	68	8:22

OPPONENTS

OT I OTTENTO												
OPPONENT	QTR	TD	FG	PLAYER(S)	PLAY	PL	YDS	TIME				
Nicholls	3	Χ		Kendall Bussey	26 yd run	5	75	2:14				
	4	Χ		Julien Gums	3 yd run	7	75	3:40				

▼ DRIVE SUPERLATIVES

	KANSAS STATE	OPPONENT
Most Plays/Result	14/TD vs. Bowling Green	7/TD by Nicholls, Punt by Bowling Green
Most Yards/Result	97/TD vs. Nicholls	75/TD by Nicholls
Most Time/Result	8:22/TD vs. Bowling Green	3:40/TD by Nicholls

▼ AVERAGE STARTING FIELD POSITION

	Total Drives	Total Yd. Line	Average Field Pos.	Started in Opp.	Total Scores	TD	FG	MFG	Punts	Downs	To	Clock	Total Points	
K-State	22	730	Own 33	3	14	13	1	1	3	1	0	3	94	
Opponents	22	587	Own 27	1	2	2	0	0	13	3	3	1	14	

▼ DRIVE CHART (NO. OF DRIVES/TD/FG)

Drive Start Result	1-9 NO/TD/FG	10-19 NO/TD/FG	20-29 NO/TD/FG	30-39 NO/TD/FG	40-49 NO/TD/FG	50 + NO/TD/F
Nicholls	1/1/0	1/0/0	4/3/0	1/0/0	1/1/0	1/1/0
Bowling Green	0/0/0	2/1/0	4/3/0	4/1/0	2/1/1	2/2/0
Mississippi State						
Oklahoma State						
Baylor						
TCU						
Oklahoma						
Kansas						
Texas						
West Virginia						
Texas Tech						
Iowa State						

▼ 3-AND-OUT

	Kansas State 3-and-Out/Drives	Opponent 3-and-Out/Drives
Nicholls	0/9	1/10
Bowling Green	1/13	8/12
Mississippi State		
Oklahoma State		
Baylor		
TCU		
Oklahoma		
Kansas		
Texas		
West Virginia		
Texas Tech		
Iowa State		

▼ SCORING DRIVE ANALYSIS

	KANSA	S STATE	OPPONENTS				
Yardage	TD	FG	TD	FG			
No Drive	1	0	0	0			
Minus Yds.	0	0	0	0			
0-9	0	0	0	0			
10-19	0	0	0	0			
20-29	1	0	0	0			
30-39	0	0	0	0			
40-49	0	0	0	0			
50-59	0	0	0	0			
60-69	0	0	0	0			
70-79	3	0	2	0			
80-89	0	0	0	0			
90-99	1	0	0	0			

▼ GAME-OPENING DRIVES

	KANSAS STATE OPPONENTS									
Opponent	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.				
Nicholls	7	5	72	0	0	8				
Bowling Green	7	3	50	0	0	3				
Mississippi Sta	ate									
Oklahoma Stat	e									
Baylor										
TCU										
Oklahoma										
Kansas										
Texas										
West Virginia										
Texas Tech										
Iowa State										

▼ SECOND HALF-OPENING DRIVES

	- 1	KANSAS STA		OPPONENTS				
Opponent	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.	Pts.	1st Dns.	Yds.		
Nicholls	0	3	49	7	3	75		
Bowling Green	7	2	38	0	0	-9		
Mississippi Sta	ate							
Oklahoma Stat	te							
Baylor								
TCU								
Oklahoma								
Kansas								
Texas								
West Virginia								
Texas Tech								
Iowa State								

PAGE 32 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



▼ LONG PLAYS (20-PLUS YARDS)

Yards	Opponent	Play/Situation/Result
51	Bowling Green	Gilbert 51 run (1st and Goal at BG 5)
50	Bowling Green	Brown 50 run (TD)
38	Nicholls	Schoen 38 pass from Thompson (TD)
34	Bowling Green	Knowles 34 pass from Thompson (TD)
34	Nicholls	Taylor 34 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at NICH 46)
24	Nicholls	Gilbert 24 run (TD)
22	Bowling Green	Gill 22 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at BG 23)
22	Nicholls	Brown 22 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at NICH 46)
21	Bowling Green	Knowles 21 pass from Thompson (1st and 10 at BG 35)
21	Nicholls	Holcombe II run (1st and 10 at NICH 26)
20	Bowling Green	Knowles 20 pass from Thompson (TD)

No. of plays from scrimmage, 20+ yards: 11 (4 run/7 pass) No. of plays from scrimmage, 40+ yards: 2 (2 run/0 pass)

Returns	Opponent	Player	
Kickoff	Bowling Green	Brooks 44 yards	
Punt			
Interception	Nicholls	Parker 20 yards	
Fumble	Nicholls	Alexander 25 yards	
No. of returns	20 + yards: 5 (3 KF	R/O PR/1 Int/1 Fum)	
No. of returns	40 + yards: 1 (1 KF	R/O PR/O Int/O Fum)	

OPPONENTS

Yards	Opponent	Play/Situation/Result
41	Nicholls	Gums 41 run (1st and Goal at KS 3)
34	Bowling Green	Rahmaan 34 pass from Wade (1st and 10 at KS 35)
26	Nicholls	Dixon 26 pass from Fourcade (1st and 10 at KS 26)
26	Nicholls	Bussey 26 run (TD)
21	Nicholls	Dixon 21 pass from Fourcade (1st and 10 at KS 47)

No. of plays from scrimmage, 20+ yards: $5\ (2\ run/3\ pass)$ No. of plays from scrimmage, 40+ yards: $1\ (1\ run/0\ pass)$

Returns	Opponent	Player
Kickoff	Bowling Green	Denley 26 yards
Punt		
Interception		
Fumble		
No of returns :	20 + vards 1 (1 KR/0	PR/0 Int/0 Fum)

No. of returns 20+ yards: 1 (1 KR/0 PR/0 Int/0 Fum)
No. of returns 40+ yards: 0 (0 KR/0 PR/0 Int/0 Fum)

▼ THIRD-	▼ THIRD-DOWN CONVERSIONS										
BY QUARTER	1	2	3_	4_	TOTAL						
Kansas State	7-8	3-6	5-7	4-7	19-28						
PCT.	.875	.500	.714	.571	.679						
Opponents	0-3	0-5	0-5	1-5	1-17						
PCT.	.000	.000	.000	.200	.059						
BY YARDAGE	<u>1-3</u>	<u>4-6</u>	<u>7-10</u>	<u>11+</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>						
Kansas State	9-11	6-12	4-4	0-1	19-28						
PCT.	.818	.500	1.000	.000	.679						
Opponents	1-4	0-5	0-5	0-3	1-17						
PCT.	.250	.000	.000	.000	.059						

WHO CONVERTS FOR K-STATE: Brown 3, Burns 2, Gilbert 2, Knowles 2, Taylor 2, Thompson 2, Brooks 1, Gill 1, Trotter 1, Porter 1, Weber 1, Wright 1.

	Ti	mes Inside	Times	Total	Total	Rush	Pass	FGs	<	Fa	iled to scor	e inside opp. 2	20	>
Opponent	Score	Opp. 20	Scored	Pts	TDs	TDs	TDs	Made	FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Nicholls	49-14	6	5	35	5	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bowling Green	52-0	6	6	38	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi State														
Oklahoma State														
Baylor														
TCU														
Oklahoma														
Kansas														
Texas														
West Virginia														
Texas Tech														
Iowa State														
Totals	101-14	12	11	73	10	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Opponents	14-101	1	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Season Percentage - Overall: 11 of 12 (91.7%)
Season Percentage - Touchdowns: 10 of 12 (83.3%)
Season Percentage - Field Goals: 1 of 12 (0.8%)

▼ SUPERLATIVES

KANSAS STATE

INDIVIDUAL

Longest Rush: 51, James Gilbert vs. Bowling Green

Longest Touchdown Run: 50, Jordon Brown vs. Bowling Green

Longest Pass: 38, Skylar Thompson vs. Nicholls Longest TD Pass: 38, Skylar Thompson vs. Nicholls Longest Punt Return: 9, Phillip Brooks vs. Nicholls

Longest Kickoff Return: 44, Phillip Brooks vs. Bowling Green

Longest Interception Return: 20, AJ Parker vs. Nicholls

Most Punts: 3, Devin Anctil vs. Bowling Green

Longest Punt: 51, Devin Anctil vs. Bowling Green

Highest Punt Average: 37.3, Devin Anctil vs. Bowling Green Longest Field Goal: 24, Blake Lynch vs. Bowling Green

Most Field Goals: 1, Blake Lynch vs. Bowling Green

Most TDs Rushing: 2, James Gilbert vs. Bowling Green

Most TDs Receiving: 2, Malik Knowles vs. Bowling Green

Most TDs Passing: 2, Skylar Thompson vs. Bowling Green

Most Rushing Attempts: 18, James Gilbert vs. Nicholls Most Yards Rushing: 115, James Gilbert vs. Nicholls

Most Pass Attempts: 22, Skylar Thompson vs. Nicholls

Most Pass Completions: 16, Skylar Thompson vs. Nicholls

Most Yards Passing: 212, Skylar Thompson vs. Nicholls

Most Receptions: 5, Malik Knowles vs. Bowling Green

Most Yards Receiving: 99, Malik Knowles vs. Bowling Green

Most Total Offense: 242, Skylar Thompson vs. Nicholls

Most All-Purpose Yards: 115. James Gilbert vs. Nicholls

Most Interceptions: 1, AJ Parker vs. Nicholls

Most Tackles: 5, Da'Quan Patton vs. Nicholls Most Solo Tackles: 5, Da'Quan Patton vs. Nicholls

Most Quarterback Sacks: 1.0, Daniel Green vs. Bowling Green

Most Tackles for Loss: 1.0, eight times

Most Passes Broken Up: 1, eight times

TEAM

	High		Low	
Rushes	58	(Nicholls/Bowling Green)	_	_
Yards Rushing	361	(Nicholls)	333	(Bowling Green)
TD Rushes	5	(Nicholls/Bowling Green)	-	_
Pass Attempts	22	(Nicholls)	19	(Bowling Green)
Pass Completions	16	(Nicholls)	14	(Bowling Green)
Yards Passing	212	(Nicholls)	188	(Bowling Green)
TD Passes	2	(Bowling Green)	1	(Nicholls)
Total Plays	80	(Nicholls)	77	(Bowling Green)
Total Offense	573	(Nicholls)	521	(Bowling Green)
Points	52	(Bowling Green)	49	(Nicholls)
Sacks By	1	(Bowling Green)	0	(Nicholls)
First Downs	33	(Nicholls)	25	(Bowling Green)
Penalties	4	(Bowling Green)	2	(Nicholls)
Penalty Yards	35	(Bowling Green)	20	(Nicholls)
Turnovers	1	(Bowling Green)	0	(Nicholls)
Interceptions By	1	(Nicholls)	0	(Bowling Green)

OPPONENT

INDIVIDUAL

Longest Rush: 41, Julian Gums, Nicholls

Longest Touchdown Run: 26, Kendall Bussey, Nicholls

Longest Pass: 34, Darius Wade, Bowling Green

Longest TD Pass: none

Longest Punt Return: none

Longest Kickoff Return: 26, Bryson Denley, Bowling Green

Longest Interception Return: none

Most Punts: 9, Matt Naranjo, Bowling Green

Longest Punt: 72, Matt Naranjo, Bowling Green Highest Punt Average: 44.2, Winston Jones, Nicholls

Longest Field Goal: none

Most Field Goals: none

Most TDs Rushing: 1, Julien Gums and Kendall Bussey, Nicholls

Most TDs Receiving: none

Most TDs Passing: none

Most Rushing Attempts: 12, Julien Gums, Nicholls

Most Yards Rushing: 75, Julien Gums, Nicholls

Most Pass Attempts: 19, Darius Wade, Bowling Green

Most Pass Completions: 10, Chase Fourcade, Nicholls

Most Yards Passing: 126, Chase Fourcade, Nicholls

Most Receptions: 5, Dai'Jean Dixon, Nicholls

Most Yards Receiving: 92, Dai'Jean Dixon, Nicholls

Most Total Offense: 130, Chase Fourcade, Nicholls

Most All-Purpose Yards: 92, Dai'Jean Dixon, Nicholls

Most Interceptions: none

Most Tackles: 11, Allen Pittman, Nicholls

Most Solo Tackles: 9, Allen Pittman, Nicholls

Most Quarterback Sacks: 1.0, Karl Brooks and Jevon Henderson, Bowling Green

Most Tackles for Loss: 1.0, six players

Most Passes Broken Up: 1, Jamari Bozeman and Jerry Roberts, Bowling Green

TEAM

	High		Low	
Rushes	23	(Nicholls)	20	(Bowling Green)
Yards Rushing	150	(Nicholls)	61	(Bowling Green)
TD Rushes	2	(Nicholls)	0	(Bowling Green)
Pass Attempts	24	(Bowling Green)	18	(Nicholls)
Pass Completions	11	(Bowling Green)	10	(Nicholls)
Yards Passing	126	(Nicholls)	79	(Bowling Green)
TD Passes	_	_	_	_
Total Plays	44	(Bowling Green)	41	(Nicholls)
Total Offense	276	(Nicholls)	140	(Bowling Green)
Points	14	(Nicholls)	0	(Bowling Green)
Sacks By	2	(Bowling Green)	0	(Nicholls)
First Downs	11	(Nicholls)	5	(Bowling Green)
Penalties	6	(Bowling Green)	2	(Nicholls)
Penalty Yards	50	(Bowling Green)	19	(Nicholls)
Turnovers	2	(Nicholls)	1	(Bowling Green)
Interceptions By	-	_	_	_

TURNOVER CHART

	TAKEAWAYS				GIVEAWAYS			K-STATE	OPP
GAME	FUM	INT	TOT	FUM	INT	TOT	DIFF.	PTS OFF	PTS OFF
Nicholls	1	1	2	0	0	0	+2	14	0
Bowling Green	1	0	1	1	0	1	E	0	0
Mississippi State									
Oklahoma State									
Baylor									
TCU									
Oklahoma									
Kansas									
Texas									
West Virginia									
Texas Tech									
Iowa State									
TOTAL	2	1	3	1	0	1	+2	14	0
AVG. PER GAME	1.00	0.50	1.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	+1.00	7.00	0.00

KICKOFFS

Kickoffs: 16

Touchbacks (pct.): 5 (31.3)

Fair Catches: 2

Downed Kicks: 0 Out of Bounds: 2

On-Side Kicks (No./Recovered by KS): 0/0

Opponent Returns (No.-Yds./Avg): 7-111/15.9

Opponent Touchdowns: 0

KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoffs: 4

Touchbacks (pct.): 0 (0.0) Fair Catches: 0

Downed Kicks: 0

Out of Bounds: 0

On-Side Kicks (No./Recovered by Opp): 0/0

Returns (No.-Yds./Avg): 4-114/28.5

Touchdowns: 0

PAGE 34 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



GAME ONE

NICHOLLS 0 0 7 7 - 14 K-STATE 14 14 0 21 - 49

Aug. 31 | Bill Snyder Family Stadium | Manhattan, Kan. | 6:05 p.m. | Att: 51:189



TEAM STATISTICS

	NICH	K-STATE
FIRST DOWNS	11	33
Rushing	5	21
Passing	6	11
Penalty	0	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	150	361
Rushing Attempts	23	58
Average Per Rush	6.5	6.2
Rushing Touchdowns	2	5
Yards Gained Rushing	152	364
Yards Lost Rushing	2	3
NET YARDS PASSING	126	212
Completions-Attempts-Int	10-18-1	16-22-0
Average Per Attempt	7.0	9.6
Average Per Completion	12.6	13.2
Passing Touchdowns	0	1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	276	573
Total offense plays	41	80
Average Gain Per Play	6.7	7.2
Fumbles: Number-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties: Number-Yards	2-19	2-20
PUNTS-YARDS	4-177	0-0
Average Yards Per Punt	44.2	0.0
Net Yards Per Punt	42.0	0.0
Inside 20	2	(
50+ Yards	1	(
Touchbacks	0	Č
Fair catch	1	(
KICKOFFS-YARDS	3-179	8-453
Average Yards Per Kickoff	59.7	56.6
Net Yards Per Kickoff	36.3	41.4
Touchbacks	0	3
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD	0-0-0	1-9-0
Average Per Return	0.0	9.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	3-47-0	3-70-0
Average Per Return	15.7	23.3
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	1-20-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD	0-0-0	1-25-1
Possession Time	18:51	41:09
1st Quarter	3:02	11:58
2nd Quarter	5:16	9:44
3rd Quarter	4:47	10:13
4th Quarter	5:46	9:14
Third-Down Conversions	1 of 6	10 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	5-6
Touchdowns	1-1	5-6
Field goals	0-1	0-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	0-0
PAT Kicks	2-2	7-7
PAI NICKS		

▶ Game Notes

- Head coach Chris Klieman earned a win in his first game leading the Wildcats... The 35-point victory by the Klieman-led Wildcats was the biggest margin of victory by a K-State head coach in their debut... The previous high was 31 points as the Ward Haylett-led Wildcats defeated Kansas Wesleyan, 37-6, in 1942.
- K-State finished the game with 573 yards of total offense, which tied for the seventh most for a game in school history and the most ever in a season
- Kansas State finished the game with 361 rushing yards on 58 carries... It was the most rushing yards by any Wildcat team in a season opensince 1981, when the Wildcats rushed for 368 yards in a 31-10 home-opening win over South Dakota (9/12/81).
- Junior quarterback Skylar Thompson made his second-straight start in a season opener... He became the first Wildcat quarterback since Collin Klein (2011, 2012) to win two-consecutive season openers.
- Senior running back James Gilbert tallied a 100-yard game as he went for 115 yards and one touchdown on 18 carries... It was his ninth-career 100-yard game and first since the 2018 season opener against Central Connecticut when he was playing for Ball State... He was the first Wildcat to reach the 100-yard mark in their Wildcat debut since Daniel Thomas went for 104 yards against UMass on 2009.
- A total of 51,189 fans witnessed Saturday's game, marking the 11th-straight sellout of the Wildcats' season opener.

CATS RUN WILD, OPEN KLIEMAN ERA WITH WIN

MANHATTAN, Kan. — Chris Klieman wasn't the only one making his K-State debut on Saturday night. Almost all of K-State's running backs were as well.

All left positive first impressions.

K-State won, 49-14, against Nicholls in front of a sold-out crowd. The Wildcats, who returned zero rushing yards from running backs from last season, amassed 361 rushing yards to open the Klieman era. It marked the most in a K-State season opener since at least 1981.

The Wildcats accomplished this behind, mostly, a trio of K-State newcomers: James Gilbert, Jordon Brown and Harry Trotter. Those three combined for 214 rushing yards, led by Gilbert's 115 yards on 18 carries. Each of them had one touchdown, all coming in a first half that K-State dominated by a 28-0 margin.

Tyler Burns, who returned to K-State's program after a season away, joined the rushing fray late on Saturday. He rushed for 60 yards on 10 attempts, including 56 yards on nine carries on K-State's final scoring drive about midway through the fourth quarter. He finished it with a 1-yard touchdown plunge.

For a position group that started all but empty when Klieman and his staff took over, depth did not look to be an issue after nine months of work.

Gilbert, a graduate transfer from Ball State, became the first Wildcat to eclipse 100 yards rushing in his first K-State game since Daniel Thomas in 2009. Gilbert's longest run, a 24-yard scamper in the second quarter, finished one of K-State's five scoring drives of at least 10 plays.

Trotter, a junior who sat out last season after transferring from Louisville, collected 50 yards on 10 carries. The Atchison native ran through multiple tackles on a 9-yard touchdown run that capped a 12-play, 72-yard drive to open the game. K-State followed with three straight scoring drives.

Brown, a graduate transfer from North Carolina who joined the team in July, added in 49 yards on 11 carries. He scored on a 14-yard run early in the second quarter, but he also snagged a pair of passes for 28 yards from redshirt junior quarterback Skylar Thompson, who finished 16-of-22 through the air for 212 yards and a touchdown.

The run game set the tone, helping K-State eat up more than 41 minutes of clock. But the defense factored into that as well.

K-State allowed only 17 yards in the first quarter and 64 in the first half. AJ Parker jumped a pass for an interception on Nicholls' second offensive play of the day, setting up K-State's second touchdown. The Colonels did not get a first down until the second quarter and finished with only two in the opening half.

Early in the fourth quarter, Jonathan Alexander forced a fumble and scooped it for a 25-yard touchdown. He celebrated with a sledgehammer on the sideline, part of K-State's "Pound the Stone" mantra that Klieman said the team fully bought into coming into this season.

SCORING SUMMARY

Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
1st/8:45	Trotter 9 yd run	Lynch kick	12-72-6:15	0-7
1st/5:45	Thompson 17 yd run	Lynch kick	5-28-2:21	0-14
2nd/13:35	Brown 14 yd run	Lynch kick	10-71-4:47	0-21
2nd/6:21	Gilbert 24 yd run	Lynch kick	10-73-5:20	0-28
3rd/12:46	Bussey 26 yd run	Jones kick	5-75-2:14	7-28
4th/14:52	Schoen 38 yd pass from Thompson	Lynch kick	10-97-5:09	7-35
4th/14:36	Alexander 25 yd fumble recovery	Lynch kick		7-42
4th/6:41	Burns 1 yd run	Lynch kick	10-59-6:05	7-49
4th/3:01	Gums 3 yd run	Jones kick	7-75-3:40	14-49
	1st/8:45 1st/5:45 2nd/13:35 2nd/6:21 3rd/12:46 4th/14:52 4th/14:36 4th/6:41	1st/8:45 Trotter 9 yd run 1st/5:45 Thompson 17 yd run 2nd/13:35 Brown 14 yd run 2nd/6:21 Gilbert 24 yd run 3rd/12:46 Bussey 26 yd run 4th/14:52 Schoen 38 yd pass from Thompson 4th/14:36 Alexander 25 yd fumble recovery 4th/6:41 Burns 1 yd run	1st/8:45 Trotter 9 yd run Lynch kick 1st/5:45 Thompson 17 yd run Lynch kick 2nd/13:35 Brown 14 yd run Lynch kick 2nd/6:21 Gilbert 24 yd run Lynch kick 3rd/12:46 Bussey 26 yd run Jones kick 4th/14:52 Schoen 38 yd pass from Thompson Lynch kick 4th/14:36 Alexander 25 yd fumble recovery Lynch kick 4th/6:41 Burns 1 yd run Lynch kick	1st/8:45 Trotter 9 yd run Lynch kick 12-72-6:15 1st/5:45 Thompson 17 yd run Lynch kick 5-28-2:21 2nd/13:35 Brown 14 yd run Lynch kick 10-71-4:47 2nd/6:21 Gilbert 24 yd run Lynch kick 10-73-5:20 3rd/12:46 Bussey 26 yd run Jones kick 5-75-2:14 4th/14:52 Schoen 38 yd pass from Thompson Lynch kick 10-97-5:09 4th/14:36 Alexander 25 yd fumble recovery Lynch kick 10-59-6:05

STATISTICAL LEADERS

▶ Nicholls

Rushing	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
Gums	12	75	1	41	6.2
Bussey	7	54	1	26	7.7
Granier	1	10	0	10	10.0
Smith	1	7	0	7	7.0
Fourcade	2	4	0	2	2.0
Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack

i assiiig	0 11 1	ius	10	-5	Jaon
Fourcade 10	-18-1	126	0	26	0
Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Dixon	5	92	0	26	
Bussey	3	11	0	6	
Guarisco	1	19	0	19	

► Kansas State

Kusning	ΑTT	Yas	עו	Lg	AVg
Gilbert	18	115	1	24	6.4
Burns	10	64	1	19	6.4
Trotter	10	50	1	15	5.0
Brown	11	49	1	14	4.5
Holcombe II	3	39	0	21	13.0
Thompson	3	30	1	17	10.0
Brooks	1	8	0	8	8.0

i assilig	U-M-I	ius	יוו	Lg.	Jack
Thompson 10	6-22-0	212	1	38	0
Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Schoen	3	65	1	38	
Knowles	3	26	0	10	
Brooks	3	18	0	8	
Brown	2	28	0	22	
Weber	2	20	0	13	

34

Taylor

34

0

K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES PAGE 35

Talley



GAME TWO

BOWLING GREEN 0 0 0 0 - 0 K-STATE 14 21 7 7 - 52

Sept. 7 | Bill Snyder Family Stadium | Manhattan, Kan. | 11:05 a.m. | Att: 46,075



TEAM STATISTICS

FIRST DOWNS 5 25 Rushing 2 11 Passing 3 12 Penalty 0 2 NET YARDS RUSHING 61 333 Rushing Attempts 20 58 Average Per Rush 3.0 5.7 Rushing Touchdowns 0 5 Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt	TEAM STATISTICS		
Rushing 2 11 Passing 3 12 Penalty 0 2 NET YARDS RUSHING 61 333 Rushing Attempts 20 58 Average Per Rush 3.0 5.7 Rushing Touchdowns 0 5 Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Play		BGSU	K-STATE
Passing 3 12 Penalty 0 2 NET YARDS RUSHING 61 333 Rushing Attempts 20 58 Average Per Rush 3.0 5.7 Rushing Touchdowns 0 5 Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Pussing Touchdowns 0 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Fumbles: Number-Vards 6-50 4-35 Funts of fense plays 44 77 Average Per Punt 40.0 37.3 Net Y	FIRST DOWNS		
Penalty 0 2 NET YARDS RUSHING 61 333 Rushing Attempts 20 58 Average Per Rush 3.0 5.7 Rushing Touchdowns 0 5 Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 10 22 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35	Rushing	2	11
NET YARDS RUSHING 61 333 Rushing Attempts 20 58 Average Per Rush 3.0 5.7 Rushing Touchdowns 0 5 Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Pensing Touchdowns 1 2 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Vards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112	Passing	3	12
Rushing Attempts 20 58 Average Per Rush 3.0 5.7 Rushing Touchdowns 0 5 Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 40.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.0 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair	Penalty	0	2
Average Per Rush 3.0 5.7 Rushing Touchdowns 0 5 Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 ToTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 40.0 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 I catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 <	NET YARDS RUSHING	61	333
Average Per Rush 3.0 5.7 Rushing Touchdowns 0 5 Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 ToTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 40.0 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 I catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 <	Rushing Attempts	20	58
Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4		3.0	5.7
Yards Gained Rushing 83 352 Yards Lost Rushing 22 19 NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4	Rushing Touchdowns	0	5
NET YARDS PASSING 79 188 Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Return 0.0 2.7		83	352
Completions-Attempts-Int 11-24-0 14-19-0 Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0	Yards Lost Rushing	22	19
Average Per Attempt 3.3 9.9 Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0	NET YARDS PASSING	79	188
Average Per Completion 7.2 13.4 Passing Touchdowns 0 2 TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0	Completions-Attempts-Int	11-24-0	14-19-0
Passing Touchdowns 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-336 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50 + Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 5th Courth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7	Average Per Attempt	3.3	9.9
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS 140 521 Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0	Average Per Completion	7.2	13.4
Total offense plays 44 77 Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 <	Passing Touchdowns	0	2
Average Gain Per Play 3.2 6.8 Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08	TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	140	521
Fumbles: Number-Lost 1-1 2-1 Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37	Total offense plays	44	77
Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 <td>Average Gain Per Play</td> <td>3.2</td> <td></td>	Average Gain Per Play	3.2	
Penalties: Number-Yards 6-50 4-35 PUNTS-YARDS 9-396 3-112 Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 <td>Fumbles: Number-Lost</td> <td>1-1</td> <td>2-1</td>	Fumbles: Number-Lost	1-1	2-1
Average Yards Per Punt 44.0 37.3 Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50 + Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 1	Penalties: Number-Yards	6-50	
Net Yards Per Punt 40.9 30.7 Inside 20 2 0 50+ Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yads-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2	PUNTS-YARDS	9-396	3-112
Inside 20	Average Yards Per Punt	44.0	37.3
50 + Yards 2 1 Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0	Net Yards Per Punt	40.9	30.7
Touchbacks 1 1 Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0<	Inside 20	2	0
Fair catch 2 0 KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards	50+ Yards	2	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS 1-65 8-467 Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yar	Touchbacks	1	1
Average Yards Per Kickoff 65.0 58.4 Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Ouarter 4:23 10:37 4th Ouarter 4:23 10:37 4th Ouarter 4:23 10:37 4th Ouarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 5courth-Down Conversions 0 of 2	Fair catch	2	0
Net Yards Per Kickoff 21.0 44.1 Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks	KICKOFFS-YARDS	1-65	8-467
Touchbacks 0 2 Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 21 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7	Average Yards Per Kickoff	65.0	58.4
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD 0-0-0 3-8-0 Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7	Net Yards Per Kickoff	21.0	
Average Per Return 0.0 2.7 Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Fiourth-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD 4-64-0 1-44-0 Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 5:33 9:27 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Average Per Return 16.0 44.0 Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 5:33 9:27 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 0-0-0 Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 5:33 9:27 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7	Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD	4-64-0	1-44-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD 0-0-0 1-5-0 Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 5:33 9:27 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Possession Time 17:08 42:52 1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 5:33 9:27 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
1st Quarter 3:12 11:48 2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 5:33 9:27 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
2nd Quarter 4:00 11:00 3rd Quarter 5:33 9:27 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
3rd Quarter 5:33 9:27 4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
4th Quarter 4:23 10:37 Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Third-Down Conversions 0 of 11 9 of 16 Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Fourth-Down Conversions 0 of 2 2 of 2 Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Red-Zone Scores-Chances 0-0 6-6 Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Touchdowns 0-0 5-6 Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Field goals 0-0 1-6 Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Sacks By: Number-Yards 2-9 1-11 PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
PAT Kicks 0-0 7-7			
Field Goals 0-0 1-1			
	Field Goals	0-0	1-1

▶ Game Notes

- Kansas State started 2-0 for the second time in the last three seasons and the eighth time in the last 12 years... Head coach Chris Klieman became the seventh coach in school history to win their first two games... Saturday's victory marked the 23rd-straight victory by a Klieman-led team dating back to 2017 at North Dakota State.
- Kansas State broke the 500yard mark of total offense for a second-straight game as the Wildcats racked up 521 yards on Saturday and 573 yards last week against Nicholls... It was the first time in school history that K-State began the season with two-straight games of 500 yards total offense, while it was the first overall since 2003... That season, the Wildcats had 502 yards at lowa State followed by 561 yards at Nebraska
- Kansas State finished the game with 333 rushing yards on 58 carries... Paired with last week's 361 rushing yards against Nicholls, it was the first time since at least 1965 that the Wildcats started with two-consecutive outings of 300 rushing yards... It was the first time overall with consecutive 300-yard games since playing Kansas (342) and TCU (336) in 2016.
- Following five rushing scores last week, Kansas State added five more on Saturday to bring the season total to 10... It was the most rushing touchdowns by K-State in the first two games of the season since the 2002 team had 10 (5 vs. Western Kentucky, 5 vs. Louisiana Monroe)... Of the 10 rushing touchdowns this season, 9 have been by running backs... Last season, the Wildcats had 3 rushing touchdowns by running backs in 12 games.

CATS DOMINATE BOTH SIDES OF BALL IN 52-0 WIN

MANHATTAN, Kan. – Different opponent, same dominance.

K-State totaled 521 yards of offense, allowed less than 150 yards on defense and rolled to a 52-0 win against Bowling Green.

Like last week, the Wildcats' extreme command of the game could be seen early and all over the field, including the sideline. That's where K-State's defense spent more than 22 minutes in the first half and 42 minutes for the game.

K-State's defense barely played half that on Saturday, with Bowling Green only getting 44 plays of offense.

The Falcons also went 0-for-11 on third down conversions and 0-for-2 on fourth, but the tone was set early. In Bowling Green's first four drives, the Wildcats forced three three-and-outs. They finished with eight such series en route to their first shutout since blanking South Dakota in 2015.

K-State allowed only three first downs and 81 yards of offense in the first half, which ended with the Wildcats up 38-0 — their largest halftime lead since a 42-0 advantage over Florida Atlantic in 2016. Bowling Green finished with a meager 140 yards of total offense against K-State's swarming defense — the first time the Wildcats have limited an opponent to less than 150 since 2011 against Eastern Kentucky.

K-State's offense returned the favor.

The Wildcats scored on their first seven drives in the game. After settling for a 24-yard field goal from Blake Lynch on the first drive of the game, the Wildcats finished their next six drives in the end zone.

K-State's 333 rushing yards helped push the team over 500 yards of total offense. It marked the first time in program history that K-State eclipsed 500 yards of total offense in its first two games of the season and the first time since 2003 for any two-game stretch.

Explosive plays and players were a big part of this.

Jordon Brown broke off a 50-yard touchdown run in the first quarter for K-State's first touchdown. James Gilbert, who recorded 103 yards for his second consecutive game over the century mark, picked up nearly half on a 51-yard scamper in the second quarter. Gilbert scored on the next play, his second touchdown of the day.

Quarterback Skylar Thompson continued to display his trust in redshirt freshman receiver Malik Knowles. Thompson, who finished 10-of-13 for 151 yards, targeted Knowles six times. They connected on five of them for 99 yards, including touchdown grabs of 34 and 20 yards.

K-State's early and continuous success allowed several younger players on the field for the second week in a row. In total, 88 different Wildcats and 11 true freshmen saw game time.

Quarterbacks Nick Ast and John Holcombe II traded off series for most of the second half. Freshman running back Jacardia Wright led the team with 14 carries, all in the second half, while fellow freshman Joe Ervin carried the ball eight times and scored his first touchdown from 6 yards out in the third quarter. Seth Porter and Joshua Youngblood each recorded their first catches in a K-State uniform.

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr/Time	Scoring Play	Conversion	Plays-Yds-TOP	Score
KS	1st/11:46	Lynch 24 yd field goal		8-50-3:14	0-3
KS	1st/5:57	Brown 50 yd run	Lynch kick	7-84-3:56	0-10
KS	1st/0:40	Gilbert 17 yd run	Lynch kick	8-78-3:58	0-17
KS	2nd/12:26	Trotter 1 yd run	Lynch kick	6-24-3:08	0-24
KS	2nd/7:42	Gilbert 5 yd run	Lynch kick	6-74-3:00	0-31
KS	2nd/4:02	Knowles 34 yd pass from Thompson	Lynch kick	6-56-3:18	0-38
KS	3rd/11:37	Knowles 20 yd pass from Thompson	Lynch kick	4-38-1:58	0-45
KS	4th/9:45	Ervin 6 yd run	Lynch kick	14-68-8:22	0-52

STATISTICAL LEADERS

0

► Bowling Green Rushing Att Yds TD

Sealey

JUITUS	U	7/	U	10	0.0
Sealey	4	10	0	8	2.5
Denley	5	4	0	5	0.8
Wade	3	0	0	9	0.0
Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Wade	8-19-0	79	0	34	1
Loy	3-5-0	0	0	2	0
Receiving	g Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Receiving Denley	g Rec	Yds 23	TD	Lg	
Denley	3 2	23	0	10	
Denley Sims	3 2	23 4	0	10	
Denley Sims Rahmaan	3 2	23 4 34	0 0	10 3 34	
Denley Sims Rahmaan Morris	3 2	23 4 34 16	0 0 0	10 3 34 16	

► Kansas State

Kusning	ΑTT	Yas	עו	Lg	AVg
Gilbert	8	103	2	51	12.9
Brown	4	64	1	50	16.0
Wright	14	59	0	17	4.2
Ervin	8	28	1	6	3.5
Thompson	3	26	0	14	8.7
Holcombe II	8	23	0	13	2.9
Trotter	9	22	1	7	2.4

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Lg	Sack
Thompson	10-13-0	151	2	34	1
Ast	3-3-0	28	0	12	0
Holcombe	e II 1-3-0	9	0	9	1

Receiving	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	
Knowles	5	99	2	34	
Taylor	4	21	0	9	
Gill	1	22	0	22	
Schoen	1	12	0	12	
Youngblood	1	12	0	12	
Porter	1	12	0	12	



▼ SCORING		Allowed 40 or more points	42, at lowa State (11/24/2018)
V SCORING		Allowed 50 or more points	51, at Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
All Compo		Allowed 60 or more points	
All Games		Allowed 70 or more points	
		Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points	6 at TCII (12/3/2016)
		Held and opponent to 7 or fewer points	
		Shut out an opponent	
ocorea 70 or more points	70, V3. Dan State (3/10/2000)	Shut out an opponent in a half	
Was held to 10 or fewer points		Back-to-back shutouts	
Was held to 7 or fewer points	6, at West Virginia (9/22/2018)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Was shut out	vs. Oklahoma (10/17/2015)	TVC NATIONALIV BANK	/ED ADDANIENES
		▼ VS. NATIONALLY RAN	KED OPPONENTS
	at Kansas, 0-28 and vs. Nebraska, 0-12 (1975)		
		vs. AP Top 25	
Allowed 40 or more points	42, at Iowa State (11/24/2018)	Defeated a ranked opponent	
	51, at Oklahoma (10/27/2018)	Defeated a ranked opponent at home	vs. #23 Texas, 42-24 (12/1/2012)
		Defeated a ranked opponent on the road/neutral site	
Allowed 70 or more points		Defeated a ranked opponent in consec. chances	
Allowed a safety	at Iowa State (10/29/2016)	Defeated a ranked opponent in 3 consec. chances	
Allowed a two-point conversion	Baker Mayfield to Dimitri Flowers, vs. OU (10/21/2017)	vs. #15 lexas led	h; vs. #24 Oklahoma; vs. #23 Texas (2012)
Hold on annount to 10 or fower points	0 vs Powling Cross (0/7/2010)	Lost to a ranked opponent	at #25 Jawa State #2 38 (11/2//2018)
		Lost to a ranked opponent at home	vs #18 Teyes 19-1/ (9/29/2019)
	0, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)	Lost to a ranked opponent on the road/neutral site .	
Shut out an opponent in a half	Both Halfs, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)	Lost to a ranked opponent on the road/neutral site.	at // 25 lowa state, 42-50 (11/24/2010)
	n, 67-0; vs. N. Illinois, 44-0; vs. Missouri, 30-0 (1995)		
Dack to back shateatsvs. /iki/o	11, 07 0, v3. 11. IIII1013, 44 0, v3. III1330011, 00 0 (1330)	▼ K-STATE TEAM OFFEN	SE
Largest deficit overcome for a win	21 points		
8	vs. Iowa State, 14-35 in 3rd guarter (11/21/2015)	Total Offense	
	at Missouri, 0-21 in 2nd quarter (11/6/2004)	Had 400 yards or more total offense521 (333 r	ush/188 pass), vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
	vs. Oklahoma State, 0-21 in 2nd quarter (10/23/1999)	Had 500 yards or more total offense521 (333 r	ush/188 pass), vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
	vs. Iowa State 7-28 in 3rd quarter (9/25/1999)	Had 600 yards or more total offense658 (3)	
Overtime game	at Texas Tech; W, 42-35 (11/4/2017)		
	vs. S. Dakota, [24-12], won 27-24 (9/1/2018)	Consec. gms. with 500-plus yards of offense57	3, vs. Nicholls and 521, vs. Bowling Green (2019)
		Four consc. gms with 500-plus yards of offense	
Home Games			518 at Baylor; 512 vs. Nebraska (1998)
	52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)		
	52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)	Was held to 300 or fewer yards total offense24	
		Was held to 200 or fewer yards total offense Was held to 100 or fewer yards total offense	110 (65 rusn/45 pass), vs. 00 (10/1//2015)
Scored 70 or more points	76, vs. Ball State (9/16/2000)	was field to 100 of fewer yards total offense	00 (25 lusi/61 pass), vs. NO (10/5/1996)
W 1 111 10 6 11	10 14: 1 1011 (0/0/0017)	Duching Vordo	
Was held to 10 or fewer points		Rushing Yards Had 250 or more rushing yards	222 vs. Bowling Cross (0/7/2010)
Was held to / or fewer points	6, vs. TCU (10/14/2017)		
	vs. Oklahoma (10/17/2015)	Had 300 or more rushing yardsHad 400 or more rushing yards	
		nau 400 or more rushing yarus	415, VS. Nebraska (11/10/2002)
was shutout in back-to-back games	vs. Nebraska, 0-41 and vs. Oklahoma, 0-27 (1965)	Was held to 100 or fewer rushing yards	01 at West Virginia (0/22/2019)
Allowed 40 or more points		Was lield to 100 of lewel fusility valus	
	12 va Oklahama (10/21/2017)		
		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	31, vs. UCLA (1/2/2015)
	55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/2015)		31, vs. UCLA (1/2/2015)
Allowed 60 or more points	55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/2015) 61, vs. Missouri (10/20/1984)	Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards Was held to negative rushing yards	31, vs. UCLA (1/2/2015)
Allowed 60 or more points	55, vs. Oklahoma (10/17/2015)	Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	31, vs. UCLA (1/2/2015) 12, vs. Texas Tech (8/31/1996)
Allowed 60 or more points		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards Was held to negative rushing yards Rushing Touchdowns Had 3 or more rushing touchdowns	
Allowed 60 or more pointsAllowed 70 or more points Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards Was held to negative rushing yards Rushing Touchdowns Had 3 or more rushing touchdowns	
Allowed 60 or more points Allowed 70 or more points Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points. Held an opponent to 7 or fewer points. Shut out an opponent		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points Allowed 70 or more points Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points. Held an opponent to 7 or fewer points. Shut out an opponent Shut out an opponent in a half		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points Allowed 70 or more points Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points. Held an opponent to 7 or fewer points. Shut out an opponent Shut out an opponent in a half		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points Allowed 70 or more points Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points Held an opponent to 7 or fewer points. Shut out an opponent. Shut out an opponent in a half Back-to-back shutouts Vs. Akro Away/Neutral Games Scored 40 or more points. Scored 50 or more points. Scored 70 or more points.		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points Allowed 70 or more points Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points Held an opponent to 7 or fewer points. Shut out an opponent in a half Back-to-back shutouts Vs. Akro Away/Neutral Games Scored 40 or more points Scored 50 or more points Scored 70 or more points Was held to 10 or fewer points.		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points Allowed 70 or more points Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points Held an opponent to 7 or fewer points. Shut out an opponent		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points Allowed 70 or more points Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points Held an opponent to 7 or fewer points. Shut out an opponent. Shut out an opponent in a half Back-to-back shutouts Vs. Akro Away/Neutral Games Scored 40 or more points. Scored 50 or more points. Scored 60 or more points Scored 70 or more points Was held to 10 or fewer points. Was held to 7 or fewer points. Was shut out		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	
Allowed 60 or more points Allowed 70 or more points Held an opponent to 10 or fewer points Held an opponent to 7 or fewer points. Shut out an opponent in a half Back-to-back shutouts Vs. Akro Away/Neutral Games Scored 40 or more points Scored 50 or more points Scored 60 or more points Scored 70 or more points Was held to 10 or fewer points Was held to 7 or fewer points Was shut out Was shut out Was shut out in a half		Was held to 50 or fewer rushing yards	



at Baylor (11/19/2016)

THE LAST TIME...

Passing Touchdowns	
Had 3 or more passing touchdowns	
Had 4 or more passing touchdowns	4, vs. Central Arkansas (9/2/2017)
Was held without a passing touchdown	
Was held without a passing touchdown in consec. game	s at Baylor and vs. Kansas (2016)
First Downs	
Had 25 or more first downs	25 vs Rowling Croon (0/7/2010)
Had 30 or more first downs	
Had 35 or more first downs	
Had 15 or fewer first downs	
Had 10 or fewer first downs	10, vs. TCU (10/14/2017)
Had 5 or fewer first downs	
Turnovers	
Lost 3 or more fumbles	3 at Toyas (0/21/2013)
Lost 4 or more fumbles	
Lost 5 or more fumbles	5, vs. USC (9/21/2002)
71 0	
Threw 3 or more interceptions	
Threw 4 or more interceptions	
Threw 5 or more interceptions	5, vs. lowa (9/10/1988)
Did not throw an interception	
Did not throw an INT in consec. games	
Did not throw an intrini oonsoo. gamos	vs. Bowling Green (9/7/19)
	vs. Downing dieen (5/1/13)
Committed 5 or more turnovers	E. at Oklahama Stata (10/E/2012)
Committed 6 or more turnovers	
Did not commit a turnover	
Did not commit a turnover in consec. games	
vs. Central Arkan	sas (9/2/2017), vs. Charlotte (9/9/2017)
Time of Possession	
Time of Possession	42.52 vs. Powling Croop (9/7/2010)
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession	42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 22:47, vs. Central Arkansas (9/2/2017)
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 42:52, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019) 22:47, vs. Central Arkansas (9/2/2017)
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 23:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 23:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 23:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 23:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 21:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 10:00 or more penalties Had 10 or more penalties Had 12 or more penalties	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 23:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 23:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 21:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 10:00 or more penalties Had 10 or more penalties Had 12 or more penalties	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 10:00 or less of time of possession Had 30:00 or less of time of possession Had 50:00 or less of time of possession Penalties Had 10 or more penalties Had 10 or more penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Did not commit a penalty Penalty Yards Had 75 or more penalty yards Had 100 or more penalty yards 12 Had 100 or more penalty yards 13 Had 150 or more penalty yards	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 10:00 or less of time of possession Had 3 or less penalties Had 10 or more penalties Had 15 or more penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 75 or more penalty Had 100 or more penalty Had 100 or more penalty yards Had 100 or more penalty yards 12 Had 100 or more penalty yards 13 Had 150 or more penalty yards 14 Had 150 or more penalty yards	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 10:00 or less of time of possession Had 3 or less penalties Had 10 or more penalties Had 15 or more penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 75 or more penalty Had 100 or more penalty Had 100 or more penalty yards Had 100 or more penalty yards 12 Had 100 or more penalty yards 13 Had 150 or more penalty yards 14 Had 150 or more penalty yards	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 10:00 or less of time of possession Had 30:00 or less of time of possession Had 50:00 or less of time of possession Penalties Had 10 or more penalties Had 15 or more penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 75 or more penalty Had 75 or more penalty Had 100 or more penalty yards Had 105 or less penalty yards Had 105 or less penalty yards	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 30:00 or less of time of possession Had 50:00 or less penalties Had 10 or more penalties Had 5 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 75 or more penalty Had 75 or more penalty yards Had 100 or less penalty yards Had 100 or less penalty yards Had 100 or less penalty yards Had 20 or less penalty yards Had 20 or less penalty yards	
Had 35:00 or more time of possession Had 36:00 or more time of possession Had 37:00 or more time of possession Had 38:00 or more time of possession Had 39:00 or more time of possession Had 40:00 or more time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 22:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 20:00 or less of time of possession Had 10:00 or less of time of possession Had 30:00 or less of time of possession Had 50:00 or less of time of possession Penalties Had 10 or more penalties Had 15 or more penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 3 or less penalties Had 75 or more penalty Had 75 or more penalty Had 100 or more penalty yards Had 105 or less penalty yards Had 105 or less penalty yards	

Attempts		
	ng attempts	28, Alex Barnes at Iowa State (11/24/2017
Had 30 or more rushin	ig attempts	32, Alex Barnes vs. Texas Tech (11/17/2017
Had 35 or more rushin	ıg attempts	35, Collin Klein vs. Texas A&M (11/12/2011
Had 40 or more rushin	ıg attempts	42, Darren Sproles vs. Western Kentucky (9/4/2004
Yards		
Rushed for 100 or m	ore yards	103, James Gilbert vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019
		184, Alex Barnes at Iowa State (11/24/2018
Rushed for 200 or mor	re yards	250, Alex Barnes at Baylor (10/6/201
Rushed for 100 or mor	re yards (QB)	170, Jesse Ertz at TCU (12/3/201
Rushed for 150 or mor	re yards (QB)	170, Jesse Ertz at TCU (12/3/201
Had two 100-yard rus	hers 158, Ale	x Delton and 117, Alex Barnes vs. UCLA (12/26/201
Consec. 100-yard rus		2, James Gilbe
		(8/31/2019) and 103 vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019
Consec. 150-yard rusi	0.0	
0 175 1 1		10/6/2018) and 181 vs. Oklahoma State (10/13/2018)
Consec. 1/5-yard rusi		
0 000 1 1		10/6/2018) and 181 vs. Oklahoma State (10/13/201
Consec. 200-yard rusi		
	2/3 vs. Miss	ouri (11/22/2003) and 235 vs. Oklahoma (12/6/2003
Had a run of 50 or mo	re yards 51, James (Gilbert; 50 (TD), Jordon Brown vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201
Had a run of 60 or mo	re yards	
Had a run of 60 or mo Had a run of 70 or mo	re yardsre yards	
Had a run of 60 or mo Had a run of 70 or mo Had a run of 80 or mo	re yardsre yardsre yards	Gilbert; 50 (TD), Jordon Brown vs. Bowling Green (9/7/201
Had a run of 60 or mo Had a run of 70 or mo Had a run of 80 or mo Had a run of 90 or mo	re yardsre yardsre yards	
Had a run of 60 or mo Had a run of 70 or mo Had a run of 80 or mo Had a run of 90 or mo Touchdowns	re yardsre yardsre yardsre yards	
Had a run of 60 or mo Had a run of 70 or mo Had a run of 80 or mo Had a run of 90 or mo Touchdowns Rushed for 3 or more 1	re yardsre yardsre yardsre yardsre yardsre yardsre yards	

▼ K-STATE INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Had 40 or more pass attempts41, Joe Hubener at Texas Tech (11/14/201	(5)
Had 45 or more pass attempts48, Jake Waters vs. UCLA (1/2/201	(5)
Had 50 or more pass attempts50, Collin Klein at Baylor (11/17/201	
Completions	
Had 20 or more pass completions26, Skylar Thompson vs. Texas Tech (11/17/201	(8)
Had 25 or more pass completions26, Skylar Thompson vs. Texas Tech (11/17/201	(8
Had 30 or more pass completions	5)
Had 35 or more pass completions)7)
Yards	
Threw for 250 or more yards333, Jesse Ertz vs. Central Arkansas (9/2/201	7)
Threw for 300 or more yards333, Jesse Ertz vs. Central Arkansas (9/2/201	7)
Threw for 350 or more yards400, Jake Waters at West Virginia (11/20/201	4)
Threw for 400 or more yards400, Jake Waters at West Virginia (11/20/201	4)
Consec. 200-yard passing games	ıer

289 at Texas Tech (11/14/2015) and 216 vs. lowa State (11/21/2015)

300 at Baylor (12/6/2014); 338 vs. UCLA (1/2/2015)

300 at Baylor (12/6/2014) and 338 vs. UCLA (1/2/2015)

Had two players rush for two or more touchdowns......4, Alex Barnes and 2, Winston Dimel

PAGE 38 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Attempts



INE LASI IIIIE	
Had a pass of 50 or more yards72 (TD), Alex Delton vs. UTSA (9/15/2018)	Have a player with 300 or more all-purpose yards321, Tyler Lockett
Had a pass of 60 or more yards72 (TD), Alex Delton vs. UTSA (9/15/2018)	(196 rec/66 pr/59 kr) at West Virginia (11/20/2014)
Had a pass of 70 or more yards72 (TD), Alex Delton vs. UTSA (9/15/2018)	Have a player with 6 or more touchdowns responsible for
Had a pass of 80 or more yards	(3 pass/4 rush) at West Virginia (10/20/2012)
Had a pass of 90 or more yards90 (TD), Jake Waters vs. Oklahoma (11/23/2013)	Have a player with 4 or more touchdowns scored
Touchdowns	Game-winning TD with less than 1:000:00, S. Thompson to I. Zuber vs. Iowa St. (11/25/2017)
Threw 2 or more touchdowns	Game-winning TD with less than 1:000:00, S. Hornpson to 1. Zuber vs. lowa St. (11/23/2017) Game-winning TD in overtime
Threw 3 or more touchdowns	Walk-off TD in overtime
Non-QB threw a touchdown pass	Two-point Conversion
NUII-QD LIIIEW A LUUCIIUUWII PASS	TD on an offensive fumble recovery Tramaine Thompson (0 yds) vs. Texas A&M (11/12/2011)
Interceptions	_
Threw 3 or more interceptions	▼ K-STATE TEAM DEFENSE
Threw 5 or more interceptions	T. I.D. (
7 mon 0 0 more more more management (a) 10/1000/	Total Defense
	Allow 250 or fewer total yards140 (61 rush/79 pass), vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
▼ K-STATE INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING	Allow 200 or fewer total yards
	Allow 100 or fewer total yards
Receptions	Milow 100 of fewer total yarus
Had 8 or more receptions	Allow 450 or more total yards493 (156 rush/337 pass), at lowa State (11/24/2018)
Had 10 or more receptions	Allow 500 or more total yards702 (322 rush/380 pass), at Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Had 12 or more receptions	Allow 550 or more total yards702 (322 rush/380 pass), at Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Had 14 or more receptions	Allow 600 or more total yards702 (322 rush/380 pass), at Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Yards	B 44 B 6
Had 100 or more receiving yards	Rushing Defense
Had 125 or more receiving yards133, Isaiah Zuber at West Virginia (9/22/2018)	Allowed 100 or fewer rushing yards
Had 150 or more receiving yards	Allowed 50 or fewer rushing yards
Had 175 or more receiving yards196, Tyler Lockett at West Virginia (11/20/2014)	Allowed negative rushing yards10, vs. Eastern Reinducky (3/3/2011) Allowed negative rushing yards13, vs. Texas A&M (10/17/2009)
Had 200 or more receiving yards	
That the 100 July 10001010	Allowed 250 or more rushing yards
Consec. 100-yard receiving games	Allowed 300 or more rushing yards
144 vs. UTSA (9/15/2018) and 133 at West Virginia (9/22/2018)	Allowed 350 or more rushing yards
Consec. 125-yard receiving games	Allowed 400 or more rushing yards451 vs. Nebraska (10/7/2010)
Consec. 150-yard receiving games	Rushing Touchdown Defense
158 at Baylor (12/6/2014) and 164 vs. UCLA (1/2/2015)	Did not allow a rushing touchdownvs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Consec. 175-yard rushing games	Did not allow a rushing touchdown in consec. gamesvs. Kansas and Texas Tech (2018)
196 at TCU (11/8/2014) and 196 at West Virginia (11/20/2014)	NII 1.2 1.2 1.0 (0.7 (0.010)
Had a reception of 50 or more yards72 (TD), Isaiah Zuber vs. UTSA (9/15/2018)	Allowed 3 or more rushing touchdowns
Had a reception of 60 or more yards72 (TD), Isaiah Zuber vs. UTSA (9/15/2018)	Allowed 4 or more rushing touchdowns
Had a reception of 70 or more yards72 (TD), Isaiah Zuber vs. UTSA (9/15/2018)	Allowed 5 of fillore rushing touchdowns
Had a reception of 80 or more yards82 (TD), Dalton Schoen at Texas (10/7/2017)	Passing Natonea
Had a reception of 90 or more yards	Passing Defense Allowed 200 or fewer passing yards79, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
	Allowed 100 or fewer passing yards
Touchdowns	Allowed 50 or fewer passing yards
Had 2 or more touchdown receptions2, Malik Knowles vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)	7 monto 00 01 10401 passing jaras
Had 3 or more touchdown receptions3, Byron Pringle at Oklahoma State (11/18/2017)	Allowed 350 or more passing yards
Had two players with 2 or more touchdown receptions2, Tyler Lockett and 2, Curry Sexton	Allowed 400 or more passing yards
vs. Texas Tech (10/4/2014)	Allowed 450 or more passing yards457, vs. Oklahoma State (11/5/2016)
▼ K-STATE MISCELLANEOUS OFFENSE	Paccing Taughdown Defence
	Passing Touchdown Defense Did not allow a passing touchdownvs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)
Have two 100-yard rushers and a 100-yard receiver	Did not allow a passing touchdown in consec. gamesvs. Nicholls; vs. Bowling Green (2019)
Have a 100-yard rusher and two 100-yard receivers	Allowed 3 or more passing touchdowns
Have a 100-yard rusher, 100-yard receiver and 300-yard passerJames Johnson (129 rush)	Allowed 4 or more passing touchdowns
Jordy Nelson (125 rec), Deon Murphy (106 rec) and Josh Freeman (320 pass) at NU (11/10/2007)	Allowed 5 or more passing touchdowns
Have a player with 300 yards passing and 100 yards rushingMichael Bishop	
(341 pass/101 rush) vs. Texas A&M (12/5/1998)	
Have a player with 100 yards passing and rushingAlex Delton (142 rush/144 pass) vs. Oklahoma (10/21/2017)	
vs. Oklahoma (10/21/2017) Have a player with 300 or more yards of total offense368, Jesse Ertz (333 pass/35 rush)	
vs. Central Arkansas (9/2/2017) Have a player with 400 or more yards of total offense413, Jake Waters (400 pass/13 rush)	
Have a player with 400 or more yards of total offense413, Jake Waters (400 pass/13 rush) at West Virginia (11/20/2014)	
at vvest viigiiid (11/20/2014)	



Tackles for Loss		Pass Breakups	
	8.0, vs. Texas Tech (11/17/2018)	Had 3 or more pass breakups 4, Ke	vion McGee vs. South Dakota (9/1/2018
	11.0, at TCU (12/3/2016)	Had 4 or more pass breakups	
	11.0, at TCU (12/3/2016)	Had 5 or more pass breakups	rence Newman at Oklahoma (9/29/2001
Recorded 12 or more TFLs	12.0, vs. Texas A&M (10/17/2009)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
		Fumbles	
	14.0, vs. Baylor (11/1/2003)	Forced 2 or more fumbles	aggia Walker vs. Tayas Tech (11/17/2018
	at lowa State (10/13/2012)	Recovered 2 or more fumbles	
Sacks		Scoring	
Recorded 4 or more sacks	4.0, vs. Texas Tech (11/17/2018)	TD on an interception return Duke Shel	llev (25 vards) at Texas Tech (11/4/2017
		TD on a fumble returnJonathan Alexand	
Recorded 7 or more sacks	8.0, vs. Baylor (11/1/2003)	Safety via tackle in end zone	
	8.0, vs. Baylor (11/1/2003)	Salety via tackie in cha zone	otovon onne vs. missoun (11/15/2005
Recorded 9 or more sacks	9.0, at Kansas (10/7/2000)		
Did not have a sack	vs. Nicholls (8/31/2019)	▼ K-STATE INDIVIDUAL SPI	ECIAL TEAMS
Forced Turnovers		Kickoff Returns	
	3, vs. lowa State (11/21/2015)	Had 150 or more KOR yards	
		Had 200 or more KOR yards201, Mo	rgan Burns vs. West Virginia (12/5/2015
		TD on a kickoff return	
	3, at West Virginia (9/22/2018)	Had 2 or more KOR touchdowns 2, Brandon Banks (9)	
Intercepted 4 or more interceptions	4, vs. Texas Tech (10/4/2014) 5, vs. Texas (11/6/2010)	Had KOR touchdowns in consec. games	2, Morgan Burns (93 yds) at iexas ieci and (100 yds) vs. Iowa State (2015
intercepted 5 or more interceptions		Had a KOR touchdown to open a game Morgan Burn	
Forced 5 or more turnovers	6, at Kansas (11/30/2013)	υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ υ	
	6, at Kansas (11/30/2013)	Punt Returns	
		Had 75 or more punt return yards97, I	saiah Zuber vs. South Dakota (9/1/2018
First Downs Allowed		Had 100 or more punt return yards103,	
		Had 125 or more punt return yards	
Allowed 10 or fewer first downs	5, vs. Bowling Green (9/7/2019)	Had 150 or more punt return yards	172 David Allen vs. Texas (9/18/1998
Allowed 25 or more first downs		TD on a punt return	
			and (84 vds) vs. Ball State (2000
Allowed 35 or more first downs		Had punt return TDs in 3 consec. games(60 yds) ys. Ni	3, David Allen (63 yds) vs. Indiana State orthern Illinois; (93 yds) vs. Texas (1998
Team Defensive Miscellaneous		(03 yus) vs. IV	oruletti illillois, (33 yus) vs. lexas (1330
Scored a safety	vs. Texas Tech (11/17/2018)	Field Goals/PATs	
Scored two safeties	at Nebraska (11/12/2005)	Had 3 or more field goals4,	
Scored two safeties in one quarter	at Nebraska; 3rd quarter (11/12/2005)	Had 4 or more field goals4,	Blake Lynch vs. Texas Tech (11/17/2018
		Had 5 or more field goals	5, Jamie Rheem at Texas (10/2/1999
▼ K-STATE INDIVIDU	JAL DEFENSE		
Taaklaa		Made a 47-yd FG or longer	
<u>Tackles</u>		Made a 48-yd FG or longer	
	Eli Walker and 11, Justin Hughes at Baylor (10/6/2018)	Made a 49-yd FG or longer	
		Made a 50-yd FG or longer	
		Made a 51-yd FG or longer	
		Made a 52-yd FG or longer	
Had 15 or more tackles1/	, Charmeachealle Moore vs. West Virginia (12/5/2015)	Made a 53-yd FG or longer	
		Made a 54-yd FG or longer	, Matthew McCrane at lexas (10///201/
Tackles for Loss		Made a 55-yd FG or longer 55, Jet	ff Snodgrass vs. North Texas (9/24/2005
	3.0, Reggie Walker vs. Texas Tech (11/17/2018)	Made 5 or more PATs7, Bla	ka Lunah ua Baudina Guara (0/7/2010
Had 4 or more tackles for loss	4.0, Jayd Kirby at Kansas (10/28/2017)	Made 6 or more PATs	
Had 5 or more tackles for loss	5.0, lan Campbell vs. Illinois State (9/2/2006)	Made 7 or more PATs	
Saaka		Made 8 or more PATs	
Sacks Had 2 or sacks 2 0 Reggie	Walker and Wyatt Hubert vs. Texas Tech (11/17/2018)		
	3.5, Jordan Willis vs. Louisiana Tech (9/19/2015)	Blocked Kicks/Onside Kick	
		Blocked an extra point	lan Willis at Oklahoma State (10/3/2015
		Blocked a field goal	
Intercentions		Blocked a punt	Brock Monty vs. Texas Tech (11/17/2018
Interceptions	2 Voying MaCoo at laws Ctate (11/04/0010)	Had 2 or more blocked kicks2, Raphael Gu	uidry (2 FGs) at Texas Tech (10/15/2011
intercepted 2 or more passes	2, Allen Chenman vs. Oklehema State (11/24/2018)	TD on blocked field goalKip Daily	
	3, Allen Chapman vs. Oklahoma State (11/3/2012) 4, Jaime Mendez vs. Temple (9/26/1992)	TD on blocked punt returnMorga	an Burns (0 yds) at Kansas (11/28/2015
microepieu 4 or more passes	4, Janne Menuez vs. lemple (9/26/1992)	Defensive extra pointNigel Malone (68-yd blo	ocked XP return) vs. Arkansas (1/6/2012
		Recovered an onside kick	

PAGE 40 K-STATE FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



▼ OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

-					_
Λ	tt	Δ	m	n	tc

Yard⁴

tatus	
Rushed for 100 or more yards	149, David Montgomery, Iowa State (11/24/2018)
Rushed for 150 or more yards	211, Kylin Hill/159, Nick Fitzgerald, Miss. State (9/8/2018)
Rushed for 200 or more yards	221, Kyline Hill, Mississippi State (9/8/2018)
Had two 100-yard rushers221	Kylin Hill and 159, Nick Fitzgerald, Miss. State (9/8/2018)
Had a run of 60 or more yards	
Had a run of 70 or more yards	
Had a run of 80 or more vards	

Touchdowns

▼ OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Attempts

Had 30 or more pass attempts	34, Peyton Bender, Kansas (11/10/2018)
Had 40 or more pass attempts	. 56, Austin Simmons, South Dakota (9/1/2018)
Had 45 or more pass attempts	. 56, Austin Simmons, South Dakota (9/1/2018)
Had 50 or more pass attempts	. 56, Austin Simmons, South Dakota (9/1/2018)

Completions

Had 20 or more pass completions	20, Brock Purdy, Iowa State (11/24/2018)
Had 25 or more pass completions	29, Sam Ehlinger, Texas (9/29/2018)
Had 30 or more pass completions32	2, Mason Rudolph, Oklahoma State (11/18/2017)
Had 40 or more pass completions	45, Patrick Mahomes, Texas Tech (10/8/2016)

Yards

Threw for 250 or more yards	337, Brock Purdy, Iowa State (11/24/2018)
Threw for 300 or more yards	
Threw for 350 or more yards	
Threw for 400 or more yards	125, Mason Rudolph, Oklahoma State (11/18/2017)
Had a pass of 50 or more yards	65 (TD), Brock Purdy, Iowa State (11/24/2018)
Had a pass of 60 or more yards	65 (TD), Brock Purdy, Iowa State (11/24/2018)
Had a pass of 70 or more yards	82 (TD), Kyler Murray, Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Had a pass of 80 or more yards	82 (TD), Kyler Murray, Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Had a pass of 90 or more yards	95 (TD), Carter Stanley, Kansas (11/26/2016)

Touchdowns

Threw 3 or more touchdowns	. 3, Kyler Murray, Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Threw 4 or more touchdowns	5, Will Grier, West Virginia (9/22/2018)

▼ OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Receptions

Had 8 or more receptions	
Had 10 or more receptions	
Had 12 or more receptions	13, Gary Jennings Jr., West Virginia (11/11/2017)
Had 14 or more receptions	15, Sterling Shepard, Oklahoma (10/18/2014)

Yards

Had 100 or more receiving yards	
Had 150 or more receiving yards	160, CeeDee Lamb, Oklahoma (10/27/2018)
Had 200 or more receiving yards	233, Steven Sims, Kansas (10/28/2017)
Had two 100-yard receivers	. 128, Jordan Lasley/119, Theo Howard, UCLA (12/26/2017)

Touchdowns

Had 2 or more touchdown receptions	
Had 3 or more touchdown receptions	
Had 2 players with 2 or more TD catchesKa	'Raun White (2) and David Sills V (2), WVU (11/11/2017)

▼ OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL DEFENSE

Tackles

Had 10 or more tackles	11, Allen Pittman, Nicholls (8/31/2019)
Had 12 or more tackles	
Had 13 or more tackles	
Had 14 or more tackles	18, Bryce Hager, Baylor (10/12/2013)
Had 15 or more tackles	18, Bryce Hager, Baylor (10/12/2013)

Tackles for Loss

Had 3 or more tackles for loss	4.0, L.J	. Collier,	TCU (11/3/2018)
Had 4 or more tackles for loss	4.0, L.J	. Collier,	TCU (11/3/2018)

Sacks

Had 2 or sacks	2.0, Willie Harvey, Iowa State (11/24/2018)
Had 3 or sacks	3.0, Deon Hollins, UCLA (1/2/2015)
Had 4 or sacks	4.0, Mike Mamula, Boston College (12/25/1994)

Interceptions/Pass Breakups

Intercepted 2 or more passes	
Had 3 or more pass breakups	
Had 4 or more pass breakups	4, Michael Thompson, Oklahoma (12/2/2000)

Fumbles

Forced 2 or more fumbles	2, Phillip Powell, South Dakota (9/1/2018)
Recovered 2 or more fumbles	2, Jacquies Smith, Missouri (11/13/2010)

Scoring

TD on an interception return	Alex Gray (25 yds), South Dakota (9/1/2018)
TD on a fumble return	Mike Rose (21 yds), Iowa State (11/24/2018)
Safety via tackle in end zone	

▼ OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL SPECIAL TEAMS

Kickoff Returns

Had 125 or more KOR yards	125, Kene Nwangwu, Iowa State (11/24/2018)
Had 150 or more KOR yards	199, Tavon Austin, West Virginia (10/20/2012)
TD on a kickoff return	Darryl Surgent (100 yds), Louisiana (9/7/2013)

Punt Returns

Had 75 or more punt return yards	90, D'Shawn Jamison, Texas (9/29/2018)
Had 100 or more punt return yards	.103, Danny Amendola, Texas Tech (10/30/2004)
TD on a punt return	D'Shawn Jamison (90 yds), Texas (9/29/2018)

Field Goals

Had 3 or more field goals	
Had 4 or more field goals	.4, Jonathan Barnes, Louisiana Tech (9/19/2015)
Game-winning FG with less than one minute	0:32 (37 vds). Ben Grogan. OSU (10/3/2015)

Blocked Kicks/Onside Kick

Blocked an extra point	Myles Garrett, Texas A&M (12/28/2016)
Blocked a field goal	Kyle Rose, West Virginia (11/20/2014)
Blocked a punt	Jordan Sterns, Oklahoma State (11/1/2014)
TD on blocked punt return	D.J. Adeoba (26 yds), Massachusetts (9/5/2009)
Defensive extra point Darrent Williams (85	-yd blocked XP return), Oklahoma St. (10/12/2002)
Recovered an onside kick	Kansas (11/26/2016)



	== 4 14			041	DEED 1 000 VADD DECEMENC		
	TEAM				REER 1,000-YARD RECEIVERS Player, Years		Yds
	TAL OFFENSIVE YARDS	[GAME]		1.	- ·		
	Opponent, Date		Yards	2.	•		
1.				3.			
2.	vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97				Michael Smith. 1988-91		
3.					Aaron Lockett, 1998-2001		
	vs. Akron, 9/23/95				Isaiah Zuber, 2016-18		
5.					Mack Herron, 1968-69		
	vs. South Dakota, 9/18/82				Jeron Mastrud, 2006-09		
7.	vs. Nicholls, 8/31/2019vs. lowa State, 10/24/98			25.			
	vs. IUWa State, 10/24/30		3/3	26.	Russ Campbell, 1988-91		1,150
	IDTU AUADTED DAWE	•		27.	John Liebe, 1976-77, 1979-80		1,149
	JRTH QUARTER POINTS	5		28.	Yamon Figurs, 2004-06		1,144
	Opponent, Date		Yards	29.	Tyson Schwieger, 1992-95		1,122
	vs. Missouri State, 9/1/2012				Deante Burton, 2013-16		
	vs. Colorado, 11/17/84			31.	Dalton Schoen, 2017-18		1,067
3.	Many Times (Last: vs. Nicholls	s, 8/31/2019)	21				
				CAI	REER FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	[MIN. 20 A	ITI
▼	INDIVIDUAL					G FGA	
CAF	REER COMPLETION PE	RCENTAGE IMIN 200	ΑΤΤ1	1.	Matthew McCrane, 2014-17	57 66	86.4
	Player, Years	Col Att	Pct	2.	Jamie Rheem, 1996-97, 99-2000		79.6
	Jake Waters, 2013-14		64.08		Jack Cantele, 2013-15		77.8
	Carson Coffman, 2007-10		63.38		Brooks Rossman, 2007-08		77.5
	Matt Miller, 1994-95		62.70	_ 5.	Martin Gramatica, 1994-95, 97-98	54 70	
	Collin Klein, 2009-12		61.26		Blake Lynch, 20181	15 18	
	Skylar Thompson, 2017-19		61.04				
	,			CAI	REER TACKLES FOR LOSS		
Λ٨Ε	REER COMPLETION PE	DCENTAGE (MIN. 20)	ATT1		Player, Years	TFL	Yds
				1.			298
	Player, Years Jake Waters, 2013-14	Cpl Att	Pct	2.	SS 5 77		255
			64.08	3.			200
	Carson Coffman, 2007-10		63.38		Jeff Kelly, 1997-98		192
	Collin Klein, 2009-12		61.26		Ben Leber, 1998-2001		166
	Skylar Thompson, 2017-19		61.04	0.	Nyle Wiren, 1993-96		197
_ 2	Josh Freeman, 2006-08	205 348	59.08	7	Monty Beisel, 1997-2000		224
	Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96	200 346	58.91		James Walker, 1978-80		198
					Jordan Willis, 2013-16		202
CAL	REER PASSING YARDS				Chris Johnson, 1997-2000		176
Rk	Player, Years		Yds		Tim Colston, 1992-95		146
1.	'				Reggie Walker, 2016-18	30.0	133
	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70						
	Jake Waters, 2013-14			CAI	REER SACKS		
	Chad May, 1993-94				Player, Years	Sacks	Yds
-15·-	Carl Straw, 1987-90		5,223	1.	• '		203
	Carson Coffman, 2007-10			2.			148
	Jesse Ertz, 2014-17				Jordan Willis, 2013-16		164
	Dan Manucci, 1977-78			4.			139
16.	Skylar Thompson, 2017-19		2,443	5.	•		182
					lan Campbell, 2005-08		126
<u>C</u> AI	REER PASSING EFFICI	ENCY		v.	Ryan Mueller, 2011-14		123
	Player, Years	Rating (C-A, Yds, TD	s, INTs)	Я	Andrew Shull, 2000-03		141
1.	Jake Waters, 2013-14				Chris Johnson, 1997-2000		126
2.	Matt Miller, 1994-95	152.6 (158-252, 2,096,	22, 11)		Tim Colston, 1992-95		91
3.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				Reggie Walker, 2016-18	16.0	99
4.	Collin Klein, 2009-12	138.4 (370-604, 4,724,	30, 15)				
5.	Skylar Thompson, 2017-18	136.91 (199-326, 2,443	3, 17, 7)	CAI	DEED EUDCED EIIMDI EC		
6.	Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96	135.4 (205-348, 2,352	2, 25, 7)		REER FORCED FUMBLES		
7.	Carson Coffman, 2007-10	134.0 (270-426, 3,224,	17, 13)		Player, Years		FF
8.	Jonathan Beasley, 1996-97, 99-200			1.	Darren Howard, 1996-99		
9.	Chad May, 1993-94			•	Grady Newton, 1983-87		
10.	Jesse Ertz, 2014-17	129.5 (207-364, 2,685	5, 16, 7)	3.	Reggie Walker, 2016-18		
					Mark Simoneau, 1996-99		
CAF	REER YARDS PER REC	EPTION			Reggie Singletary, 1981-83		8
Rk			Avg.				
1.	• •		20.50	CAI	REER BLOCKED KICKS		
2.	Byron Pringle, 2016-17		19.64	Rk	Player, Years		Blks
	James Terry, 2002-03		19.49		Travis Britz, 2013-15		5
4.	Dalton Schoen, 2016-19		18.08		Raphael Guidry, 2011		5
5.	Charlie Green, 1976-78		17.79	3.	Rashad Washington, 2000-03		4
6.	Aaron Lockett, 1998-2001		17.73		Brice Libel, 1997-2000		4
7.	Russ Campbell, 1989-91		17.16		Chuck Marlowe, 1993-95		4
8.	Mike Wallace, 1981-84		16.84		Jaime Mendez, 1990-93		
9.	John Liebe, 1976-77, 1979-80.		16.65		Michael Kuhn, 1969-70		4
	Andre Coleman, 1990-93		16.38		Brock Monty, 2017-18		
20.	00000000000000000000000000000000	7,000					

PAGE 42